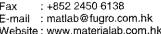
Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk





Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 **Sludge Treatment Facilities Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report** For July 2012

MateriaLab Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Certified by

(Environmental Team Leader)

Date

04 August 2012

Fugro Development Centre, Tel : +852-2450 8233 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax : +852-2450 6138 Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Hong Kong. Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

CONTENTS

1.	Executive Summary
2.	Introduction
3.	General Review
4.	Construction Phase Environmental Monitoring
5.	Construction Site Environmental Audit
6.	Summary of Complaints, Summons and Successful Prosecutions
7.	Works Programme for August 2012
8.	Monitoring Schedule for August 2012
9.	Comments and Conclusions for the Reporting Period
Appendices:	

101000000	
Appendix 1:	Water Quality Monitoring Location
Appendix 2:	Equipment Calibration Certificates
Appendix 3:	Stream and Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data
Appendix 4:	Graphical Presentation of Monitoring Data
Appendix 5:	Construction Program
Appendix 6:	Management Structure and Organization Chart
Appendix 7:	Event / Action Plan for Water Quality
Appendix 8:	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
Appendix 9:	Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

List of Tables:

Table 3.1	The Contact Persons and Telephone Numbers of Key Personnel
Table 3.2	Summary of Monitored Parameters
Table 3.3	Action and Limit Levels for Marine and Stream Water Quality
Table 3.4	Action Level for Landfill Gas Measurement
Table 4.1	Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Marine Water Quality
Table 4.2	Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Stream Water Quality
Table 4.3	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 4.4.	Monitoring Schedule from 25 June to 24 July 2012
Table 4.5	Water Quality Monitoring Results
Table 4.6	Summary of Exceedances from 25 June to 24 July 2012
Table 4.7	Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment
Table 4.8	Summary of Landfill Gas Monitoring

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.9	Ecological Survey Checklist for July 2012
Table 4.10	Record of Implementation of the Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in Construction Phase
Table 4.11	Photographic Record of Landscape and Visual Impact Survey
Table 5.1	Waste Flow Summary
Table 6.1	Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions
Table 8.1	Monitoring Schedule for August 2012

List of Figures:

Figure 1.1	Construction Works Area
Figure 3.1	Site Layout Plan
Figure 3.2	WENT Landfill Gas Control Zone
Figure 4.1	Ecological Transect Route

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

1. Executive Summary

Construction work commenced on 22 December 2010. It was of main concern to ascertain whether there was any undesirable effect of the construction activities on various environmental parameters over the site area and the surrounding environment. Impact environmental monitoring on water quality, ecology and landscape and visual impact were carried out to acquire data for assessing any impact associated with the construction activities. This report covers the period from 25 June to 24 July 2012 inclusive.

Marine Water Quality

Pursuant to EM&A manual, marine water quality monitoring is required during the foundation piling. Piling work was commenced on 21 February 2011 while marine water quality monitoring was conducted during the foundation piling. The foundation piling work was completed on 13 October 2011 and the pre-bore piling of the STF has been completed on 22 February 2012. Although the post monitoring for marine water was completed on 20 March 2012, marine water quality monitoring resumed on 03 July 2012 due to the commencement of pre-bore operation for sheet piling.

As far as the water quality was concerned, 1 event of non-compliance of Action / Limit levels for aluminium content was recorded in the reporting period.

The recorded exceedance is not caused by the construction activities so there was no action taken with regards to the action plan.

Stream Water Quality

As far as the water quality was concerned, 13 events of non-compliance of Action / Limit level on various monitored parameters were recorded in the reporting period.

The recorded exceedances are not caused by the construction activities so there was no action taken with regards to the action plan.

In general, the stream water quality was not significantly deteriorated after the commencement of the major construction works on 21 February 2011.

Landfill Gas Monitoring

Excavation works has been carried out within the WENT landfill consultation zone for the following construction activities during the reporting period: (1) Portion 1 (next to Plant B, foundations works for east marshalling area); (2) Portion 1 (next to Water Treatment, cable ducting); Portion 3 (next to Canteen, cable ducting) and Portion 3 (next to T758). Landfill gas monitoring was carried out by a competent person during the operation and no exceedance was found.

Ecology Monitoring

Two surveys were conducted on 29 June and 13 July 2012 at the Middle Lagoon. Total of 36 nos. of birds of 12 species was recorded on 13 July 2012. None of the birds showed any apparent signs of disturbance arising from the STF construction

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

activities. All measures were followed to minimize the disturbance of the wildlife. No disturbance was observed while construction work in progress.

Landscape and Visual Monitoring

Landscape and visual impact monitoring was conducted on 09 and 20 of July 2012. Details are presented in Section 4.4.

Works Undertaken During Reporting Period

The construction phase commenced on 22 December 2010, major site activities conducted in the reporting period includes:

- Waterproofing;
- Steel Works;
- Strut Erection;
- Formwork Erection;
- Substructure Works: including reinforcement, formwork, concreting;
- Structure Works: including reinforcement, formwork, concreting;
- Assembly of Boiler;
- Structural Steel Erection;
- Roof Installation;
- Mechanical Installation;
- Bridge Construction;
- Work Under Water;
- Heavy Lifting;
- Façade Installation;
- Delivery of Heavy Machineries;
- E & M Installation;
- Curtain Wall Installation;
- Gondola Operation;
- Inter Decoration:
- Precast Installation:
- Road Works;
- Space Truss Installation:
- Glass and Steel Installation; and
- Pre-bore Operation for Sheet Piling

Works area is shown in Figure 1.1

Reporting Changes and Future Key Issues

It is anticipated that the existing operation should not create significant nuisance and disturbance on the environmental aspects of air quality, noise level and water quality. Foundation piling was started on 21 February 2011 and completed on 13 October 2011. Additional pre-bore operation was completed on 22 February 2012. Contractor should implement proposed measures to minimize potential impact to the noise, air quality, stream and marine water quality, ecology and landscape.

Generation of site runoff is anticipated during rain season, the drainage systems should be maintained regularly to ensure wastewater could be treated properly. Loose and exposed surfaces should be compacted or covered to minimize soil

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

erosion. Remove the stagnant water after the rainfall or provide pesticide to avoid mosquito breeding.

Complaints, Summons and Successful Prosecutions

As far as complaints, summons and successful prosecutions on the construction work in respect of the environmental protection and pollution control was concerned, there was no documented correspondence received in the reporting period.

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

2. Introduction

This monthly report reviews the progress of the environmental monitoring and audit work at the site for Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 from 25 June 2012 to 24 July 2012 (the reporting period) and forecasts the activities for August 2012. The monitoring results for water quality are presented in Appendix 3 and the corresponding graphical plots are shown in Appendix 4. Findings of Ecology and Landscape monitoring are presented in Section 4.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

3. General Review

3.1 Background

The Contractor, VW-VES (HK) Limited, has been awarded a contract by the Environmental Protection Department of the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the Sludge Treatment Facilities. The location of the site is shown in Figure 3.1.

The program commenced in November 2010 and is anticipated to complete in 2013.

The construction schedule will be based on the major works associated with the project. The major works under this contract include:

Incineration Plant

- a) Sludge receiving, storage and feeding system
- b) Fluidized bed incinerators
- c) Waste heat recovery and power generation system
- d) Flue gas treatment system
- e) Ash storage and handling system
- f) Residue storage and handling system
- g) Fluidized bed sand storage and handing system
- h) Reagent reception and storage system
- i) Process control and monitoring system

Ancillary and supporting Facilities

- a) Weighbridge
- b) Site security
- c) Administration building
- d) Vehicle washing facilities
- e) Maintenance workshop and utility yard
- f) Drainage system
- g) Sewerage system
- h) Sewage treatment works
- i) Water supply system
- j) Deodorization system

Construction program for the captioned project is enclosed in Appendix 5.

Fugro Technical Services Ltd. – MateriaLab Division (MateriaLab) has been commissioned by the client as the Environmental Team which comprises the monitoring staff and the environmental auditor to undertake the environmental monitoring and audit work for this project. The project management structure and organization chart is shown in Appendix 6.

The contact person and telephone numbers of key personnel for the captioned project are shown in Table 3.1.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 3.1 The Contact Persons and Telephone Numbers of Key Personnel

Company / Department	Role in the Contract	Contact Person	Telephone Number
VW-VES (HK) Limited	Contractor	Mr. Vincent Deleu	2253 2600
Environmental	Employer	Mr. Kenneth Chan	2872 1800
Protection			
Department			
Environmental	EIAO Officer	Mr. Thomas To	2835 1103
Protection			
Department, EIAO			
JACOBS	Employer	Mr. Leslie Swann	2880 9788
	Representative		
Fugro Technical Services	Environmental	Mr. John Ho	2450 8233
Ltd. – MateriaLab	Team		
Division			
BMT Asia Pacific Ltd.	Independent	Ms. Claudine Lee	2241 9847
	Environmental Checker		

3.2 Summary of Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Requirements

The EM&A program requires the monitoring of water quality prior to the commencement of and during the construction. A baseline report was prepared in December 2010 for the contract based on monitoring data acquired before the commencement of construction works.

Impact monitoring of water quality is to be undertaken at the designated monitoring stations. The monitored parameters are summarized in Table 3.2.

Action and Limit (AL) levels are established based on the data from the baseline report. Should the monitoring results indicate any non-compliance of AL levels, actions according to the Event / Action Plan in Appendix 7 are to be followed and appropriate environmental mitigation measures as in Appendix 8 are to be implemented to rectify the situation. The implementation status of mitigation measures is also shown in Appendix 8.

Impact ecology and visual survey are to be conducted at the construction area on regular basis. Monitoring parameters are tabulated in Table 3.2.

The Contractors (VW-VES (HK) Limited) is responsible for waste control within the construction site, removal of the waste material produced from the site and to implement any mitigation measures to minimize waste or redress problems arising from the waste from the site. The waste material may include any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any other suspended or dissolved material to flow from the site onto any adjoining land, storm sewer, sanitary water, or any waste matter or refuse to be deposited anywhere within the site or onto any adjoining land.

The Contractor shall also pay attention to the Waste Disposal Ordinance, the Dumping at Sea Ordinance, the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance and the Water Pollution Control Ordinance, and carry out the appropriate waste management work. The relevant licence / permit, such as the effluent discharge licence, the chemical waste producer registration, etc. shall be obtained. The

Fugro Development Centre, Tel: +852-2450 8233
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax: +852-2450 6138
Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Hong Kong. Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Contractor shall refer to the relevant booklets issued by EPD when applying for the licence / permit.

The environmental mitigation measures and status for waste management are summarized in Appendix 8.

Table 3.2 Summary of Monitored Parameters

Parameters	Monitored	Number of	Frequency	Requirement
	Items	Stations		·
Marine water	CadmiumChromiumAluminium	2 monitoring stations and 1 control station	Three days per week for mid-ebb and mid-flood tides during foundation piling of the STF.	Sampling is taken at three water depths, namely, 1m below water Surface, middepth and 1m above sea bed, except where the water depth be less than 6m, in which case the middepth station may be omitted. Shall the water depth be less than 3m, only the mid-depth station will be monitored.
Stream water	 pH Turbidity Suspended solids Dissolved oxygen 	3 monitoring stations and 2 control stations	Three days per week for mid-ebb and mid-flood tides during site formation and foundation piling of the STF and construction of the access road.	 Two consecutive measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, turbidity and pH are taken at middepth at each location. Water samples for SS measurement is collected at the same depth at each location.
Ecology	Site condition and bird monitoring	Whole Middle Lagoon and 20m from the boundary of the Lagoon	 Monthly monitoring for avifauna. Habitat monitoring at least twice per month. Monthly vegetation monitoring. 	 Avifauna and their behavior. All birds seen and heard should be identified and counted. Signs of breeding of birds. Coverage of water and PFA filling activities in Middle Lagoon.
Landscape and Visual Impact	All measures, including compensatory planting, undertaken by both the Contractor and the specialist Landscape Sub-Contractor	East Lagoon	Biweekly.	Ensure compliance with the intended aims of the measures and the effectiveness of the mitigation measures.

Fugro Development Centre, Tel : +852-2450 8233 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax : +852-2450 6138 Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 3.2 (Con't)

Parameters	Monitored Items	Number of Stations	Frequency	Requirement
Landfill gas	 Oxygen Methane Carbon dioxide 	Excavation, operation in chamber and confined space within the WENT Landfill Control Zone. (See Figure 3.2)	During the construction and operation.	 Excavation between 300mm to 1m deep: Directly after the excavation has been completed. Periodically whilst the excavation remains open. Excavation deeper than 1m: At ground surface before excavations commences. Immediately before any worker enters the excavation. At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open. Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.

3.3 Action and Limit Levels

Water Quality Limit

Environmental auditing on the monitoring data is to be undertaken based on the Action and Limit (AL) levels for water quality to check against any non-compliances.

The AL levels for monitored parameters are formulated from the baseline monitoring data. The AL levels for marine and stream water quality are tabulated in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3 Action and Limit Levels for Marine and Stream Water Quality

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
DO in mg/L (mid-depth)	≤ 5.16	≤ 4
SS in mg/L (mid-depth)	≥ 41 AND 120% of control station's SS on the same day of measurement	≥ 85 AND 130% of control station's SS on the same day of measurement
Turbidity in NTU (mid-depth)	≥ 36.4 <u>AND</u> 120% of control station's turbidity on the same day of measurement	≥ 78.9 <u>AND</u> 130% of control station's turbidity on the same day of measurement
pН	pH ≤7.55 or pH ≥ 8.11	pH ≤ 6 or pH ≥ 9

Fugro Development Centre, Tel : +852-2450 8233 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax : +852-2450 6138 Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 3.3 (Con't)

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Cadmium in µg/L	≥ 0.5	≥ 0.5
Chromium in µg/L	≥ 1	≥ 1
Aluminium in µg/L	≥ 20	≥ 20

Notes:

- 1. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- For SS and turbidity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

Landfill Gas Limit

Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will be vary and should be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person. The actions shown in Table 3.4 should be referred as the minimum requirements to be encompassed.

Table 3.4 Action Level for Landfill Gas Measurement

Parameter	Measurement	Action
Oxygen	<19 %	 Ventilate to restore oxygen to >19 %
	<18 %	Stop works
		Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry
		Increase ventilation to restore oxygen to >19 %
Methane	>10 % LEL	Prohibit hot works
	(i.e. >0.5 % by volume)	 Ventilate to restore methane to <10 % LEL
	>20 % LEL	Stop works
	(i.e. >1 % by volume)	Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry
		 Increase ventilation to restore methane to <10
		% LEL
Carbon dioxide	>0.5 %	 Ventilate to restore carbon dioxide to <0.5 %
	>1.5 %	Stop works
		 Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry
		 Increase ventilation to restore carbon dioxide to
		<0.5 %

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Uvebsite: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

4. Construction Phase Environmental Monitoring

The construction phase was commenced on 22 December 2010. During the construction phase, impact water quality monitoring for marine and stream is required. The monitoring locations are shown in Appendix 1.

4.1 Water Quality Monitoring

4.1.1 Monitoring Methodology

Marine Water Quality

During the course of foundation piling of the STF, the impact conditions of marine water quality are measured at two monitoring stations and one control station with coordinates as shown in Appendix 1. The Environmental Team Leader shall agree with the IEC and EPD on all the monitoring stations.

During the course of foundation piling, impact monitoring shall be undertaken three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, with sampling and measurement at the designated monitoring stations.

The foundation piling of the STF has been completed on 13 October 2011 and the additional pre-bore piling of the STF has been completed on 22 February 2012. Although the post monitoring for marine water was completed on 20 March 2012, marine water quality monitoring resumed on 03 July 2012 due to the commencement of pre-bore operation for sheet piling.

Samples are to be taken at three water depths, namely 1m below water surface, midwater and 1m above seabed at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, except where the water depth is less than 6m, the mid-depth station may be omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3m, only mid-depth will be monitored.

Water samples should be kept in chilled condition (~4°C) during delivery to laboratory and before commencement of the analysis. The parameters of laboratory analysis include Cadmium, Chromium and Aluminium. The method statements are shown in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Marine Water Quality

Parameters	Method	Detection limit, µg/L
Cadmium		0.5
Chromium	USEPA method 6020A	1
Aluminium		20

Stream Water Quality

Monitoring of pH, turbidity level (NTU), suspended solids level (mg/L), and dissolved oxygen (mg/L) are conducted at the designated locations including three monitoring stations and two control stations as shown in Appendix 1. The method statements are shown in Table 4.2.

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Dissolved oxygen, turbidity and pH are measured *in-situ* while suspended solids content is determined in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Impact monitoring is undertaken three days per week during mid-ebb and mid-flood tides.

Table 4.2 Method Statements of Laboratory Analysis of Stream Water Quality

Parameters	Method	Detection limit, mg/L
Suspended solids	APHA, 18 th edition, 2540D	1

4.1.2 Monitoring Equipment

The equipment employed for the monitoring are presented in Table 4.3 and the calibration certificates are attached in Appendix 2.

Table 4.3 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model	Parameters Measured
Fieldwork – Marine Water Qualit	y Monitoring	
Global positioning system (GPS)	Trimble Scout Master / Magellan Colotrak	Positioning
Echo sounder	Eagle Magna 3	Depth
Water sampler	Kahlsico 135WB153	Water sampling
Fieldwork – Surface Water Qual	ity Monitoring	
pH meter		pH
Dissolved oxygen meter	YSI Professional Plus Model: Proplus - 4	Dissolved oxygen Temperature
Salinity meter		Salinity
Turbidity meter	HACH 2100P	Turbidity
Water sampler	Kahlsico 135WB153 / Pitcher	Water sampling
Laboratory Analysis		
Analytical balance	Ohaus AP210S	Suspended solids
Oven	WIB-Binder IP120	Suspended solids
Vacuum pump	GAST DOA-P104-BN	Suspended solids

4.1.3 Review of the Construction Phase Monitoring Programme

The schedule for the stream water monitoring programme in the reporting period is shown in Table 4.4.

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.4 Monitoring Schedule of Stream and Marine Water from 25 June to 24 July 2012

SUN	M	ION	Т	UE	٧	VED	Т	HU	I	FRI	Ş	SAT
24 June	25	W	26		27	W	28		29	W	30	
01 July	02		03	W M	04		05	W M	06		07	W M
08	09	W M	10		11	W M	12		13	W M	14	
15	16	W M	17		18	W M	19		20	W M	21	
22	23	W M*	24		25		26		27		28	
29	30		31									

Legend: W – Stream water quality monitoring at C1, C2, W1, W2 and W3. Three days per week.

M – Marine water quality monitoring at DM4, M1 and M2. Three days per week.

Note: Marine water quality monitoring resumed on 03 July 2012 due to the commencement of pre-bore operation for sheet piling.

4.1.4 Impact Water Quality Monitoring Result

The impact water quality monitoring data, laboratory results and QC data are shown in Appendix 3. The statistical analysis of the data is shown in Table 4.5. Graphical plot of average measurement is enclosed in Appendix 4.

During the course of the monitoring work, waterproofing, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), structure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, roof installation, mechanical installation, bridge construction, work under water, heavy lifting, façade installation, delivery of heavy machineries, E & M installation, curtain wall installation, gondola operation, inter decoration, precast installation, road works, space truss installation, glass and steel installation, and pre-bore operation for sheet piling were observed within the project area.

Table 4.5 Water Quality Monitoring Results (25 June to 24 July 2012)

Location	Parameters	Maximum	Minimum	Mean
Stream Wate	er Quality Result			
W1	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	9.75	5.19	6.29
	Turbidity (NTU)	82.40	4.19	16.81
	pH	7.90	7.46	7.66
	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	82.00	3.00	17.00
W2	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	8.12	5.19	6.34
	Turbidity (NTU)	32.80	7.40	17.81
	рH	8.00	7.21	7.64
	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	40.00	7.00	20.00

^{*} Due to typhoon signal no. 3 was hoisted in the morning, the scheduled marine water quality monitoring was cancelled for 23 July 2012.

Fugro Development Centre, Tel : +852-2450 8233 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax : +852-2450 6138 Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.5 (Con't)

Location	Parameters	Maximum	Minimum	Mean
Stream Water	Quality Result			
W3	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	10.87	5.22	6.89
	Turbidity (NTU)	30.40	4.00	11.87
	pH	8.09	7.08	7.69
	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	38.00	3.00	13.00
Marine Water (Quality Result			
M1	Cadmium (µg/L)	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
	Chromium (µg/L)	< 1	< 1	< 1
	Aluminium (µg/L)	23	< 20	23
M2	Cadmium (µg/L)	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
	Chromium (µg/L)	< 1	< 1	< 1
	Aluminium (µg/L)	< 20	< 20	< 20

4.1.5 Summary of Non-compliances of the Environmental Quality Performance Limits from 25 June 2012 to 24 July 2012

Marine Water Quality

1 event of non-compliance regarding aluminium was recorded on 03 July 2012 (from 25 June 2012 to 24 July 2012). Details are refers to Appendix 9.

Table 4.6a Summary of Exceedances (Marine Water Quality) from 25 June 2012 to 24 July 2012

Date & Time	Location	Parameters
03 July 2012, 07:30 to 08:08 (Mid-Flood)	M1: Bottom	Aluminium : 23 μg/L (Limit Level Exceedance)
	Level	Control Point - DM4 : <20 µg/L

Stream Water Quality

1 event of non-compliance regarding turbidity, 11 events of non-compliance regarding pH and 1 event of non-compliance regarding SS were recorded on various days from 25 June 2012 to 24 July 2012. Details are refers to Appendix 9.

Table 4.6b Summary of Exceedances (Stream Water Quality) from 25 June 2012 to 24 July 2012

Date & Time	Location	Parameters
27 June 2012, 07:07 to 08:14 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	pH: 7.48 (Action Level Exceedance) C1: 7.13 C2: 7.00
	W2	pH : 7.26 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.13 C2 : 7.00
	W3	pH : 7.10 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.13 C2 : 7.00

Fugro Development Centre, Tel : +852-2450 8233 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax : +852-2450 6138 Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.6b (Con't)

Date & Time	Location	Parameters
03 July 2012, 12:51 to 14:01 (Mid-Ebb)	W2	pH : 7.42 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 8.40 C2 : 7.36
	W3	pH : 7.46 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 8.40 C2 : 7.36
05 July 2012, 14:14 to 15:18 (Mid-Ebb)	W2	pH : 7.22 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.80 C2 : 7.02
	W3	pH : 7.26 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.80 C2 : 7.02
11 July 2012, 06:54 to 08:04 (Mid-Ebb)	W2	pH : 7.39 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.30 C2 : 7.01
	W3	pH : 7.34 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.30 C2 : 7.01
23 July 2012, 15:27 to 16:31 (Mid-Ebb)	W2	pH : 7.42 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.11 C2 : 7.01
	W3	pH : 7.38 (Action Level Exceedance) C1 : 7.11 C2 : 7.01
23 July 2012, 15:27 to 16:31 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	Turbidity: 82.0 NTU (Limit Level Exceedance) C1: 52.2 NTU C2: 10.3 NTU
23 July 2012, 15:27 to 16:31 (Mid-Ebb)	W1	SS: 80.0 mg/L (Action Level Exceedance) C1: 76.5 mg/L C2: 11.5 mg/L

4.1.6 Review of the Events Non-compliance

4.1.6.1 Marine Water Quality Monitoring

1 event of exceedance of aluminium was recorded at mid-flood on 03 July 2012 at M1. Since the pre-bore operation for sheet piling has not commenced yet, so that the exceedance was not caused by the construction work. The aluminium content in the afternoon (mid-ebb) returned to <20 μ g/L. No potential source of impact was identified and hence, the exceedance should not be related to the Project.

4.1.6.2 Stream Water Quality Monitoring

Construction works, include waterproofing, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), structure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, roof installation, mechanical installation, bridge construction, work under water, heavy lifting, façade installation, delivery of heavy machineries, E & M installation, curtain wall installation, gondola operation, inter decoration, precast installation, road works, space truss installation, glass and steel

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

1: +852-2450 6138

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

installation, and pre-bore operation for sheet piling were in progress throughout the reporting period at the North part of the Lagoon and far away from the Tsang Kok Stream. The stream water quality was at the similar level as that before the piling work.

1 event of exceedance of turbidity was recorded at mid-ebb on 23 July 2012 at W1. 1 event of exceedance of SS was recorded at mid-ebb on 23 July 2012 at W1. The events were caused by heavy rainstorm occurred in the afternoon, soil and other runoff were flushed into the river and the riverbed sediment at upstream of W1 was stirred up by the runoff. Muddy discharge from the WENT Landfill also contributed to the turbidity and suspended solids levels at W1. Hence, the exceedances should not be related to the Project.

11 events of exceedance of pH were recorded at mid-ebb during July at various locations. The events were recorded at W1, W2 and W3 due to the influence of low pH from upstream of the Tsang Kok stream and not owing to construction activities related.

The exceedances of turbidity, pH and SS were unrelated to the construction works, hence the ad-hoc monitoring was cancelled.

The Incident Report on Action and Limit Level Non-compliance is attached in Appendix 9.

4.2 Landfill Gas Monitoring

- 4.2.1 Monitoring methodology
- 4.2.1.1 Routine monitoring should be carried out in all excavations, manholes, chambers, relocation of monitoring wells and any other confined spaces that may have been created. All measurements in excavations should be made with the extended monitoring tube located not more than 10mm from the exposed ground surface. Monitoring should be performed properly to make sure that the area is free of landfill gas before any man enters into the area.
- 4.2.1.2 For excavations deeper than 1m measurements should be carried out:
 - at the ground surface before excavation commences;
 - immediately before any worker enters the excavation;
 - at the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and
 - periodically through out the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.
- 4.2.1.3 For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:
 - directly after the excavation has been completed; and
 - periodically whilst the excavation remains open.
- 4.2.1.4 For excavations less than 300mm and 1m deep, monitoring may be omitted, at the discretion of the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person.

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

4.2.1.5 Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary and should be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person. As a minimum these should encompass those actions specified in Table 3.4.

4.2.2 Monitoring equipment

Table 4.7 Landfill Gas Monitoring Equipment

Table 1:7 Eartain Gae Montoring Equipment								
Equipment	Model	Parameters Measured						
Fieldwork – Landfill Gas Monitoring								
Landfill Gas Analyzer	RAE QRAE II Multi-gas	Methane, oxygen, carbon						
	Detector	dioxide						

4.2.3 Monitoring result

Excavation works has been carried out within the WENT landfill consultation zone for the following construction activities during the reporting period: (1) Portion 1 (next to Plant B, foundations works for east marshalling area) - No gas monitoring on 23 July (pm), 24 July and 25 July 2012 due to flooding; (2) Portion 1 (next to Water Treatment, cable ducting) - backfilled on 07 July 2012; Portion 3 (next to Canteen, cable ducting) - backfilled on 11 July 2012 and Portion 3 (next to T758) - No gas monitoring on 23 July (pm), 24 July and 25 July 2012 due to flooding. The excavation depth is more than 1m, and landfill gas monitoring was conducted by a competent person according to methodology stated in section 4.2.1. Monitoring results are tabulated in Table 4.8.

Table 4.8 Summary of Landfill Gas Monitoring during the Reporting Period

Sample Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling Time	Weather Condition	Oxygen %	Methane %LEL	Carbon Dioxide
Location	Wicasurcificiti	Tillic	Condition	70	/0LLL	%
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	25-Jun-12	8:32	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	25-Jun-12	13:46	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	26-Jun-12	8:35	Cloudy	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	26-Jun-12	13:39	Cloudy	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	27-Jun-12	8:42	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	27-Jun-12	13:44	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	28-Jun-12	8:36	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	28-Jun-12	13:46	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	29-Jun-12	8:31	Fine	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	29-Jun-12	13:41	Fine	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	30-Jun-12	8:35	Cloudy	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	30-Jun-12	13:44	Cloudy	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	03-Jul-12	8:48	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	03-Jul-12	15:50	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	04-Jul-12	8:51	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	04-Jul-12	13:42	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	05-Jul-12	8:44	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	05-Jul-12	13:44	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	06-Jul-12	15:09	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	06-Jul-12	13:51	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	07-Jul-12	8:36	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	07-Jul-12	13:50	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	09-Jul-12	8:38	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	09-Jul-12	13:46	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	10-Jul-12	8:34	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Plant B)	10-Jul-12	13:31	Sunny	20.9	0	0

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.8 (Con't)

Table 4.8	(Con't)						
	Sample	Date of	Sampling	Weather	Oxygen	Methane	Carbon
	Location	Measurement	Time	Condition	%	%LEL	Dioxide
Dotion 1	(next to Plant B)	11-Jul-12	8:46	Sunny	20.9	0	% 0
	(next to Plant B)	11-Jul-12	13:35	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	12-Jul-12	8:39	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	12-Jul-12	13:34	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	13-Jul-12	8:25	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	13-Jul-12	13:44	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	14-Jul-12	8:22	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	14-Jul-12	13:15	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1	(next to Plant B)	16-Jul-12	8:34	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1	(next to Plant B)	16-Jul-12	13:26	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	17-Jul-12	8:29	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	17-Jul-12	13:21	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	18-Jul-12	8:40	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	18-Jul-12	13:41	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	19-Jul-12	8:39	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	19-Jul-12	13:44	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	20-Jul-12	8:20	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	20-Jul-12	13:19	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B)	21-Jul-12	8:24	Fine	20.9	0	0
	(next to Plant B) (next to Plant B)	21-Jul-12 23-Jul-12	13:12 8:24	Fine Cloudy	20.9 20.7	0	0
	1 (next to Water	23-Jul-12	0.24	Cloudy	20.7	U	U
Т	reatment)	25-Jun-12	8:34	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Т	1 (next to Water reatment)	25-Jun-12	13:49	Sunny	20.8	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	26-Jun-12	8:38	Cloudy	20.9	0	0
Т	1 (next to Water reatment)	26-Jun-12	13:41	Cloudy	20.9	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	27-Jun-12	8:45	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	27-Jun-12	13:46	Sunny	20.9	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	28-Jun-12	8:39	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Т	1 (next to Water reatment)	28-Jun-12	13:48	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Т	1 (next to Water reatment)	29-Jun-12	8:33	Fine	20.8	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	29-Jun-12	13:42	Fine	20.8	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	30-Jun-12	8:37	Cloudy	20.8	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	30-Jun-12	13:46	Cloudy	20.8	0	0
	1 (next to Water reatment)	03-Jul-12	8:43	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion	1 (next to Water reatment)	03-Jul-12	15:47	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion	1 (next to Water reatment)	04-Jul-12	8:46	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion	1 (next to Water reatment)	04-Jul-12	13:36	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion	1 (next to Water reatment)	05-Jul-12	8:36	Fine	20.9	0	0

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

1: +852-2450 6138

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.8 (Con't)

Table 4.8 (Con't)						
Sample Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling Time	Weather Condition	Oxygen %	Methane %LEL	Carbon Dioxide %
Potion 1 (next to Water Treatment)	05-Jul-12	13:39	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Water Treatment)	06-Jul-12	8:43	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Water Treatment)	06-Jul-12	13:45	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Water Treatment)	07-Jul-12	8:30	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 1 (next to Water Treatment)	07-Jul-12	13:44	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	30-Jun-12	13:47	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	03-Jul-12	8:37	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	03-Jul-12	15:40	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	04-Jul-12	8:36	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	04-Jul-12	13:29	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	05-Jul-12	8:28	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	05-Jul-12	13:33	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	06-Jul-12	8:35	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	06-Jul-12	13:38	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	07-Jul-12	8:26	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	07-Jul-12	13:39	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	09-Jul-12	8:32	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	09-Jul-12	13:37	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	10-Jul-12	8:41	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	10-Jul-12	13:25	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	11-Jul-12	8:34	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to canteen)	11-Jul-12	13:26	Sunny	20.9	0	0
			Sunny	20.8	0	
Potion 3 (next to T758)	25-Jun-12	8:41 13:57			0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	25-Jun-12 26-Jun-12	8:43	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)		13:47	Cloudy	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758) Potion 3 (next to T758)	26-Jun-12 27-Jun-12	8:52	Cloudy Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	27-Jun-12	13:50	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	03-Jul-12	8:31	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	03-Jul-12 03-Jul-12	15:34	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	03-3ul-12 04-Jul-12	8:32	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	04-Jul-12	13:24	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	05-Jul-12	8:22	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	05-Jul-12 05-Jul-12	13:27	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	06-Jul-12	8:27	Sunnv	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	06-Jul-12	13:33	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	07-Jul-12	8:23	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	07-Jul-12	13:35	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	09-Jul-12	8:26	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	09-Jul-12	13:31	Sunny	20.8	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	10-Jul-12	8:46	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	10-Jul-12	13:19	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	11-Jul-12	8:26	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	11-Jul-12	13:17	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	12-Jul-12	8:30	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	12-Jul-12	13:47	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	13-Jul-12	8:34	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	13-Jul-12	13:30	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to 1758)	14-Jul-12	8:34	Sunny	20.9	0	0
1 otion o (next to 1700)	17 JUI-12	0.07	Curiny	20.0		J

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.8 (Con't)

Sample Location	Date of Measurement	Sampling Time	Weather Condition	Oxygen %	Methane %LEL	Carbon Dioxide %
Potion 3 (next to T758)	14-Jul-12	13:24	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	16-Jul-12	8:44	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	16-Jul-12	13:35	Sunny	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	17-Jul-12	18:38	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	17-Jul-12	13:36	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	18-Jul-12	8:27	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	18-Jul-12	13:30	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	19-Jul-12	8:26	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	19-Jul-12	13:31	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	20-Jul-12	13:01	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	20-Jul-12	13:28	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	21-Jul-12	8:37	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	21-Jul-12	13:24	Fine	20.9	0	0
Potion 3 (next to T758)	23-Jul-12	8:36	Cloudy	20.7	0	0

4.3 Ecological Monitoring

- 4.3.1 Two monitoring visits were conducted on 29 June and 13 July 2012 to assess the measures in place to minimise the disturbance impact to wildlife. The 3m high hoarding to reduce disturbance impact of human activities on adjacent areas (namely the Middle Lagoon and other natural habitats) remains in place. No observations of disturbance through construction piling to wildlife on adjacent habitats were made during this and the other monitoring checks conducted during this period.
- 4.3.2 Monthly monitoring of avifauna and their notable behaviour, such as breeding activities in the Middle Lagoon, was conducted on 13 July 2012. The Monitoring Area included the whole Middle Lagoon and area extending 20m from the boundary of the Lagoon (see figure 4.1). All birds seen and heard were identified and counted. Any signs of breeding (e.g. nests, recently fledged juveniles) of birds (e.g. Little Grebe) were also recorded. The coverage of water and PFA filling activities in the Middle Lagoon as well as construction activities were also recorded as reference information.
- 4.3.3 The list of bird surveys recorded from the survey conducted on 13 July 2012 can been seen in Table 4.9. On that date, water coverage in the Middle Lagoon was approximately 60%. No PFA filling activities were recorded in the Middle Lagoon. At least four pairs of Little Grebes were recorded displaying breeding behavior (e.g. territorial calls) in the Middle Lagoon, at least 200m from the active construction site. Two juvenile grebes and two nests were also observed.

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.9 Bird Species Observed During Monthly Monitoring Surveys in July 2012

Survey Date: 13 July 2	012	•	•
Water Levels: 60%			
Species Name	Scientific Name	Middle Lagoon	Breeding Activity
Little Grebe	Tachybaptus ruficollis	10	Four pairs seen. Two Juveniles and two nests also observed.
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	1	No notable breeding activity
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	5	No notable breeding activity
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	1	No notable breeding activity
Little Ringed Plover	Charadrius dubius	2	No notable breeding activity
Emerald Dove	Chalcophaps indica	1	No notable breeding activity
Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	2	No notable breeding activity
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	2	No notable breeding activity
Long-tailed Shrike	Lanius schach	1	No notable breeding activity
Plain Prinia	Prinia prinia	1	Calling.
Crested Myna	Acridotheres cristatellus	6	No notable breeding activity
Black Drongo	Dicrurus macrocercus	4	Family party.
Total Numbers		36	
Total Species	_	12	

4.4 Landscape and Visual Impact Monitoring

The landscape and visual impact assessment of the EIA Study recommended a series of mitigation measures to ameliorate the landscape and visual impacts of the Project. The measures for the construction phase as recommended in the EIA Report are summarized in Table 4.10.

Site inspections for the monthly EM&A Record for Landscape and Visual Impact (July 2012) were undertaken on 09 and 20 of July 2012. Observation of the implementation of proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures are summarized Table 4.10.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: matlab@fugro.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.10 Record of Implementation of the Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in Construction Phase (July 2012)

ID No	Nature /	Landscape and Visual	Status	Remarks
No. CM1	Type Design / Construction Planning	Mitigation Measures Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical.	(July 2012) Not applicable.	The topsoil was PFA which is not suitable for re-use in the soft landscape works. Suitable topsoil will be imported for planting during landscape planting phase. As per observation on site, the PFA excavated out due to site formation work had been under treatment (dehydration), and is backfilled to its original location inside the site boundary. Capping of the PFA is established to prevent spreading in air. Photographic record of PFA treatment has been
CM2	Site Practice	Existing trees to be retained on site should be carefully protected during construction.	Tree felling work has commenced since the approval of Phase II tree felling application. Existing trees to be retained have been carefully protected during construction. The contractor has confirmed T758 to be retained on site and proper tree protection would be required for T758. Amendment to the tree felling application will be submitted.	shown in Table 4.11. Photographic records of the retained trees and T758 are shown in Table 4.11.

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

: +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.10 (Con't)

	Table 4.10 (Con't)								
ID	Nature /	Landscape and Visual	Status	Remarks					
No.	Type	Mitigation Measures	(July 2012)	The contractor verified					
CM3	Design / Construction Planning	Trees unavoidably affected by the works should be transplanted where practical.	Tree transplant work has been completed. The final transplant locations for the transplant trees will be revised. The transplant trees will be accommodated within the site area. Amendment to the tree felling application will be submitted accordingly.	The contractor verified on site to ensure the final location of the transplant trees will be suitable for the 17 transplanted trees.					
CM4	Design / Construction Planning	Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees.	Part of the future compensatory trees on the northern seashore are found to be in contradiction with the existing asbestos pipe. Contractor to confirm the removal of the asbestos pipe to accommodate the future compensatory trees. New trees planting is proposed on the either side of the bridge at portion 6 to fulfil the EIA requirements. These shall be reflected in the revised compensatory proposal as well.	The contractor to confirm the schedule for the removal of asbestos pipe as shown in Table 4.11.					
CM5	Site Practice	Control of night-time lighting.	In progress.	Night-time work was implemented from 7pm to 11pm for certain period in July 2012. The lighting is confined to the construction site without affecting the periphery area. Photographic record of the night-time working is shown in Table 4.11.					
CM6	Design / Construction Planning	Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting.	Completed.	Erection of decorative screen hoarding has been set up along the site boundary.					

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

CM1 - Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical.

Topsoil found within the project site is PFA, which consist of heavy metals and toxic contaminants that it is not suitable to be re-used as soil mix for landscape softwork. Suitable topsoil will be imported for planting during landscape planting phase. All PFA excavated during the tree felling works has been retained in the site confinement. The PFA has been under dehydration and concealed properly to prevent spreading in the air. Backfill of PFA to its original location inside site boundary is under progress.

- CM2 Existing trees to be retained on site should be carefully protected during construction. The Tree felling work approved under the Phase 1 and 2 tree felling application has been completed. Proper procedures of tree felling have been observed. The tree felling works should not cause damages to the existing trees on site. The protective tree fence has been established for the retained trees, and some of the broken branches should be removed to avoid further damages. Photographic records of the retained trees are shown in Table 4.11. T758 has been confirmed to be retained on site. Proper tree protection should be set up for T758.
- CM3 Trees unavoidably affected by the works should be transplanted where practical. Tree transplant works for Tree number T332 to T359 has been completed and proper tree transplant procedure has been observed according to the method statement. The final location of the transplant trees are found in contradiction with the rocky shore area. The transplanted trees will be relocated within the site. This will be reflected in the next tree felling application amendment.
- CM4 Compensatory tree planting should be provided to compensate for felled trees. Compensatory tree planting has been proposed to and approved by DLO in Phase II tree felling application. The compensatory tree planting has been incorporated with the details of the landscape master plan. Part of the compensatory trees on the northern seashore are found in contradiction with the existing asbestos pipe. Contractor to confirm removal of the asbestos pipe to accommodate the compensatory planting.
 New trees planting is proposed on the either side of the bridge at portion 6.
- **CM5** Control of night-time lighting.

Night-time work was implemented from 7pm to 11pm for certain period in July 2012. The lighting is confined to the construction site without affecting the periphery area.

CM6 - Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. Construction of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting has been set up in January 2011.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: matlab@fugro.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.11 Photographic Record of Landscape and Visual Impact Survey

1. Photographic Record of the PFA Treatment





The PFA excavated has been dehydrated under sunlight, and will be buried back to its original position inside the site boundary.

Capping of the PFA is established to prevent spreading in air.

2. Photographic Record of Protection to the Fell / Retained Trees





The retained trees are in satisfactory condition.

T758 is confirmed to be retained on site. Proper tree protection should be applied to protect T758. Amendment to the tree felling application will be submitted.

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233

Fax: +852-2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.11 (Con't)

3. Photographic Record of the Original Transplant Trees Location





The final location of the transplant trees are found to be in contradiction with the rocky shore. Transplant trees will be relocated within the site and the new tree plantings will be proposed on the either side of the bridge at portion 6 to fulfil the EIA requirement.

The final location of the transplant trees are found to be in contradiction with the rocky shore. Transplant trees will be relocated within the site and the new tree plantings will be proposed on the either side of the bridge at portion 6 to fulfil the EIA requirement.

4. Photographic Record of the Compensatory Tree Locations



Some of the compensatory trees on the northern seashore are found in contradiction with the existing asbestos pipe. Contractor to confirm the removal of the asbestos pipe to accommodate the compensatory planting.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: matlab@fugro.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Table 4.11 (Con't)

5. Photographic Record of the Night-Time Working



The lighting during night-time working is confined within the working area within the site boundary. Periphery area and the sensitive receivers are not affected by the lighting during night-time working.



The lighting during night-time working is confined within the working area within the site boundary. Periphery area and the sensitive receivers are not affected by the lighting during night-time working.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

5. Construction Site Environmental Audit

Site Audit

Site audit is necessary to ensure:

- No unacceptable practice on site;
- Identification of potential impacts associated with construction activities; and
- Implementation of additional mitigation measures if necessary.

Environmental Site Audit has been conducted on 29 June, 06, 13 and 20 July 2012.

During the reporting period, as far as the site operation was concerned, waterproofing, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), structure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, roof installation, mechanical installation, bridge construction, work under water, heavy lifting, façade installation, delivery of heavy machineries, E & M installation, curtain wall installation, gondola operation, inter decoration, precast installation, road works, space truss installation, glass and steel installation, and pre-bore operation for sheet piling were in progress.

Regarding the air quality, access road were watered regularly by water truck or water sprinklers. Most of the site area has been covered by backfill material or coarse asphalt / aggregate. Moisture content of backfill materials and PFA stockpile had to be kept at the designed level before backfilling operation. Contractor should follow the good site practice to minimize the pulverized fuel ash from blowing up from dried surface.

With respect to water quality monitoring, one temporary water detention basin has been constructed at the North of the Lagoon near the ER's office (the east water detention basin has been backfilled). If there is any wastewater generated which will be pumped into the basin and will not be discharged out of the site. Construction of drainage system is in progress.

Major Observation of Site Audit

 The contractor is reminded to increase the frequency of watering on unpaved site roads within the site and properly cover the exposed slope with tarpaulin sheeting.

Waste Management

C&D Waste Backfill and excavation works were conducted during the reporting

period. C&D waste was generated from the current activities and

sent to public fill.

General Refuse Paper / cardboard, metal and plastics were collected by recycling

collectors as far as practicable and general refuse was collected

and sent to WENT Landfill.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

Chemical Waste No chemical waste was generated during the reporting period.

Wastewater Rain water was treated by the silt removal facilities before

discharged outside the site. Waste was collected by licensed

collector.

Table 5.1 Waste Flow Summary

Type of Waste	Quantity Generated in July 2012	Cumulative quantity during construction period		
Inert C&D waste*	431.237m ³	11,828.633m ³		
Chemical waste (Liquid)	NIL	200.000 L		
Chemical waste (Solid)	NIL	24,315.000kg		
Metal	33,048.000kg	1,197,808.918kg		
Paper / Cardboard Packaging	1,790.000kg	19,176.000kg		
Plastic	27.000kg	565.000kg		
Others, e.g. general refuse	142.431m ³	2,106.956m ³		

Remarks:

Impact Predication Review

In August 2012, waterproofing, steel works, strut erection, substructure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), structure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, roof installation, mechanical installation, bridge construction, heavy lifting, façade installation, delivery of heavy machineries, E & M installation, curtain wall Installation, gondola operation, inter decoration, precast installation, road works, space truss installation, glass and steel installation, and pre-bore operation for sheet piling will be conducted. It is expected that these operations will not impose significant air, noise and water quality impact to the sensitive receivers. Nevertheless, necessary mitigation measures should be deployed when needed.

Density of Inert C&D waste and general refuse is 1.9 tonne/m³ and 1.6 tonne/m³ respectively The total quantity generated of Insert C&D Waste in April 2012 and May 2012 were revised as the quantities of reused in other projects need to be included

Fugro Development Centre, Tel: +852-2450 8233
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax: +852-2450 6138
Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Hong Kong. Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

6. Summary of Complaints, Summons and Successful Prosecutions

No complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in association with the construction activities concerning the environmental protection and pollution control were received in the reporting period.

Table 6.1 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

Complaints Logged		Summon	s Served	Successful Prosecution		
	July 2012	Cumulative	July 2012	Cumulative	July 2012	Cumulative
	0 1		0	0	0	0

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
Fax: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Fax: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

7. Works Program for August 2012

The following major construction works will be in progress in August 2012:

- Waterproofing;
- 2. Steel Works;
- Strut Erection:
- 4. Substructure Works: including reinforcement, formwork, concreting;
- 5. Structure Works: including reinforcement, formwork, concreting;
- 6. Assembly of Boiler;
- 7. Structural Steel Erection;
- 8. Roof Installation;
- 9. Mechanical Installation;
- 10. Bridge Construction;
- 11. Heavy Lifting;
- 12. Façade Installation;
- 13. Delivery of Heavy Machineries;
- 14. E & M Installation;
- 15. Curtain Wall Installation;
- 16. Gondola Operation;
- 17. Inter Decoration;
- 18. Precast Installation;
- 19. Road Works:
- 20. Space Truss Installation;
- 21. Glass and Steel Installation; and
- 22. Pre-bore Operation for Sheet Piling

Fugro Development Centre, Tel: +852-2450 8233
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Fax: +852-2450 6138
Tuen Mun, N.T., E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Hong Kong. Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

8. Monitoring Schedule for August 2012

The monitoring schedule for August 2012 is shown in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 Monitoring Schedule for August 2012

SUN	М	ON	TUE	W	ED	THU	F	RI	SAT
22 July	23	W M	24	25	W M	26	27	W M	28
29	30	W M	31	01 Aug	W M	02	03	W M	04
05	06	W M	07	08	W M	09	10	W M	11
12	13	W M	14	15	W M	16	17	W M	18
19	20	W M	21	22	W M	23	24	W M	25
26	27	W M	28	29	W M	30	31	W M	

Legend:

W – Stream water quality monitoring at C1, C2, W1, W2 and W3. Three days per week.

M – Marine water quality monitoring at DM4, M1 and M2. Three days per week.

Note:

Actual monitoring will be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather

condition.

Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,
Tuen Mun, N.T.,
Hong Kong.

Tel: +852-2450 8233
: +852-2450 6138
: matlab@fugro.com.hk
: www.materialab.com.hk



Ref No.: 100440EN120711

9. Comments and Conclusions for the Reporting Period

In this reporting period, i.e. 25 June to 24 July 2012, waterproofing, steel works, strut erection, formwork erection, substructure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), structure works: (including reinforcement, formwork, concreting), assembly of boiler, structural steel erection, roof installation, mechanical installation, bridge construction, work under water, heavy lifting, façade installation, delivery of heavy machineries, E & M installation, curtain wall installation, gondola operation, inter decoration, precast installation, road works, space truss installation, glass and steel installation, and pre-bore operation for sheet piling were in progress. The site activities did not lead to any significant impact to noise, air quality, stream and marine water quality.

There were 14 events of Action / Limit Level exceedance reported from 25 June to 24 July 2012. 1 event of aluminium exceedance was reported in the reporting period, but since the pre-bore operation for sheet piling has not commenced yet, so that the exceedance was not caused by the construction work. 1 event of turbidity exceedance and 1 event of SS exceedance were reported in the reporting period that were caused by heavy rainstorm, soil and other runoff were flushed into the river and the riverbed sediment at upstream was stirred up by the runoff. Muddy discharge from the WENT Landfill also contributed to the turbidity and suspended solids levels. 11 events of pH exceedance were reported in the reporting period that were influent by low pH from upstream. All the events were not related to the construction activities.

Contractor shall ensure proper site practices to be implemented to avoid any deterioration of the environment around the construction site. Although there is no sensitive receivers for noise and air quality close to the site area, mitigation measures to minimize dust and noise generated from site activities should be enforced.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

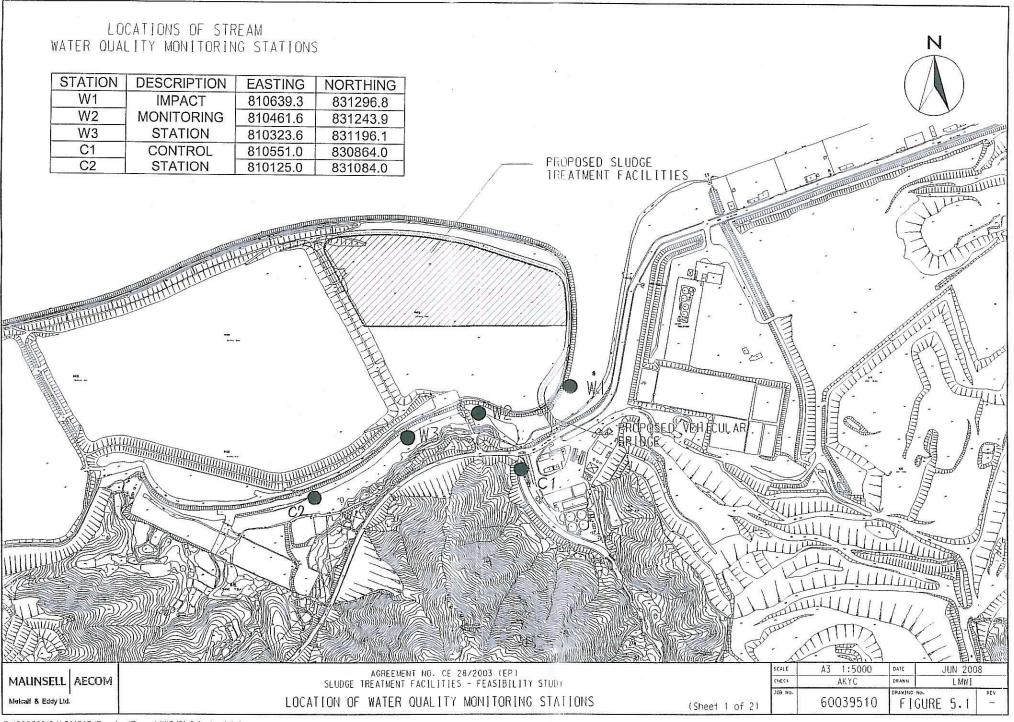
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

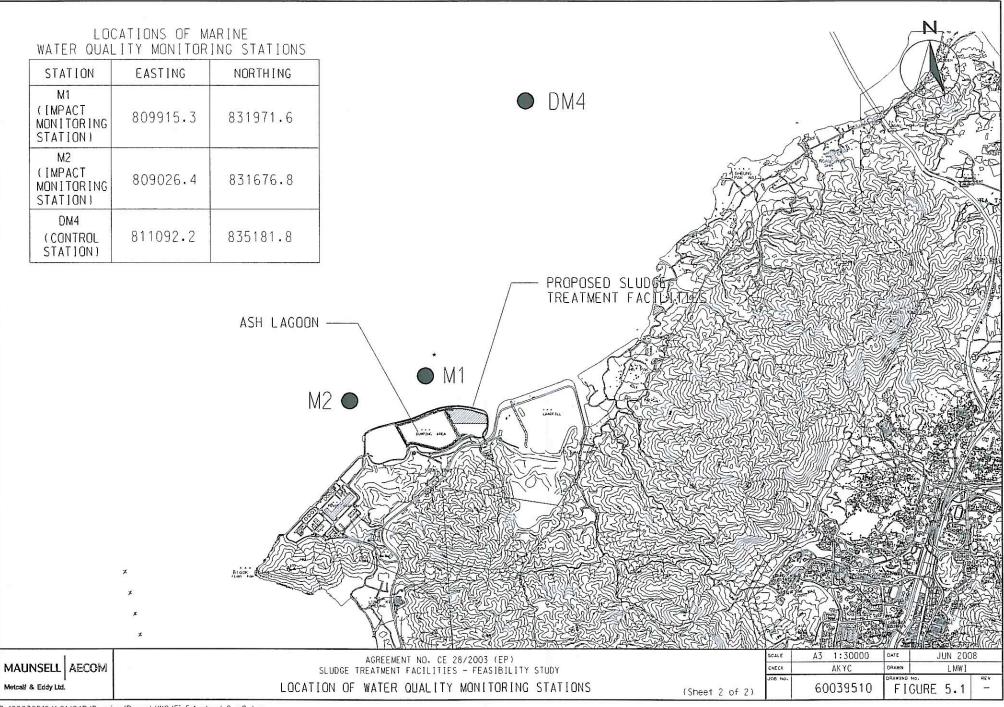
 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Appendix 1

Water Quality Monitoring Location





MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Appendix 2

Equipment Calibration Certificates

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong

Tel: +852-2450 8233 Fax: +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.fugro.com



Report No.: 921437CA120485(2)

Page 1 of 1

CALIBRATION RECORD OF WHIRLING PSYCHROMETER

Client Supplied Information

Client: Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project: Calibration Services

Calibration Item -

Description

: Whirling psychrometer

Serial no.

: 02586

(Dry Bulb)

02010

(Wet Bulb)

Equipment ID. : E-092-10

Specification limit: According to full checking report no.: 921436CA101642 , Correction at 25.0°C.

Shall be Within

-0.3 °C and +0.7 °C for dry bulb, -0.3 °C and +0.7 °C for wet bulb.

Laboratory Information

Calibrating Equipment -

Description

: Reference thermometer

Equipment ID. : R-053-5

Date of Calibration: 22-Mar-2012

Ambient Temperature: 22 °C

Calibration location: Calibration Laboratory of MateriaLab

Method used: In-house Method R-C-076

In-house testing procedure no.: R-C-076

Calibration Results: (All values are in the unit of °C.)

Summation Recurs 1		(7 till Validoc al.	o iii tire ariit	<u> </u>		
Test tem	Test temperature				-	
Ref. Thermometer ID.		R-053-5				
Correction of Ref. Thermometer at test temperature, C		0.06				
Variation of Ref.	Maximum	24.96	3 			
reading in 20sec.	Minimum	24.93				
Average between Max. & Min., A		24.95				
Corrected temper	ature, (A + C), Ra	25.01		<u></u>		<u> 122</u> 1
Day Bulls	Indicated temperature, Rd	25.0				-
Dry Bulb	Correction, Ra - Rd	0.0				-
W.D.	Indicated temperature, Rw	24.9				
Wet Bulb	Correction, Ra - Rw	0.1				

Remark:

- 1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
- 2. The discrimination of the equipment under test is 0.1 °C (1/5 division).
- 3. The equipment being calibrated comply with the specification limit. does
- 4. Recommended next calibration date (6 months, In-house specification) 22-Sep-2012

CA-W-182 (30/07/98)

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138

Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.:

921438WA120744

Page 1 of 2

Report on Calibration of Professional Plus Water Quality Instrument

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited – MateriaLab Division –

Environmental

Client's address

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi St.,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun, N.T.

Project

Routine Calibration

Sample description

One Professional Plus Water Quality Instrument

Client sample ID

Serial No. 10J100270

(E-109-1)

Test required

Calibration of the submitted Professional Plus Water Quality

Instrument

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA120744/1

Date sample received

07/05/2012

Date of calibration

09/05/2012

Next calibration date

09/08/2012

Test method used

In-house comparison method

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk MateriaLab

Report No.: 921438WA120744

Page 2 of 2

Results:

A. Salinity calibration

	Salinity, ⁰/₀₀							
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation	Maximum acceptable Deviation					
10	9.96	-0.04	± 0.5					
20	20.01	+ 0.01	± 1.0					
30	29.98	- 0.02	± 1.5					
40	40.11	+ 0.11	± 2.0					

B. Dissolved Oxygen calibration

	Dissolved oxygen content, mg/L					
Trial No.	By Titration	By D.O. meter				
1	7.77	7.58				
2	7.77	7.64				
3	7.66	7.62				
Average	7.73	7.61				

C. Temperature calibration

Thermometer reading, °C	Meter reading, °C
23.5	23.8

D. pH calibration

pH reading at 24°C for 0	Q.C. solution(6.86) and at 24°C f	or Q.C. solution(9.18)
Theoretical	Measured	Deviation
9.18	9.18	0.00
6.86	6.88	+ 0.02

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung

Certified by Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager - Chemistry Department

Date

2012 /2012

** End of Report **

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA120579

Page 1 of 2

REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF TURBIDIMETER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division -

Environmental

Client's address

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi St.,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun, N.T.

Project

Routine Calibration

Sample description

One Turbidimeter, HACH Model 2100P

Client sample ID

Serial No. 911000304

(E-047-1)

Test required

Calibration of the submitted Turbidimeter

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA120579/1

Date sample received

05/04/2012

Date of calibration

05/04/2012

Next calibration date

05/07/2012

Test method used

1. Three standard turbidity solutions with 20 NTU, 100 NTU

and 800 NTU were prepared.

2. After the blank zero was set, the meter was calibrated

against the standard solutions.

3. The gelex secondary standard with 0.00 - 9.99 NTU was inserted and the reading of this gelex standard was recorded. Same steps were repeated for 10 - 99.9 NTU

and 100 - 1000 NTU gelex standards.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Tel : +852-2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA120579

Page 2 of 2

Results:

Calibrated Values of Secondary Gelex Standards

Auto-programmed Turbidity	0.00-9.99 NTU,	10-99.9 NTU,	100-1000 NTU,
Standard Range	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial
Calibrated Value of the Secondary Standard, N.T.U.	5.50	52.8	511

Checking of sample cell condition using filtered ultra-pure water

Turbidity of procedural blank, NTU						
Our sample cell	Client's sample cell					
0.15	0.22					

Remarks:

- 1. Procedural blank of client's sample cell >0.2 NTU, the cell is no longer for low turbidity (<1 NTU) measurement
- 2. If the reading of secondary standard was not within ±5% of the calibrated value, the instrument should be recalibrated with formazin primary standards.

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager - Chemistry Department

10/4/2012

Date

** End of Report **

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA121151

Page 1 of 2

REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF TURBIDIMETER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division -

Environmental

Client's address

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi St.,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun, N.T.

Project

Routine Calibration

Sample description

One Turbidimeter, HACH Model 2100P

Client sample ID

Serial No. 911000304

(E-047-1)

Test required

Calibration of the submitted Turbidimeter

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121151/1

Date sample received

04/07/2012

Date of calibration

06/07/2012

Next calibration date

06/10/2012

Test method used

1. Three standard turbidity solutions with 20 NTU, 100 NTU

and 800 NTU were prepared.

2. After the blank zero was set, the meter was calibrated

against the standard solutions.

3. The gelex secondary standard with 0.00 – 9.99 NTU was inserted and the reading of this gelex standard was

recorded. Same steps were repeated for 10 – 99.9 NTU and 100 – 1000 NTU gelex standards.

and the test to get an examination

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA121151

Page 2 of 2

Results:

Calibrated Values of Secondary Gelex Standards

Auto-programmed Turbidity	0.00-9.99 NTU,	10-99.9 NTU,	100-1000 NTU,
Standard Range	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial
Calibrated Value of the Secondary Standard, N.T.U.	5.54	56.1	511

Checking of sample cell condition using filtered ultra-pure water

Turbidity of procedural blank, NTU					
Our sample cell	Client's sample cell				
0.13	0.37				

Remarks:

- 1. Procedural blank of client's sample cell >0.2 NTU, the cell is no longer for
- low turbidity (<1 NTU) measurement
- 2. If the reading of secondary standard was not within $\pm 5\%$ of the calibrated value, the instrument should be recalibrated with formazin primary standards.

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung

Certified by :

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department

Date

** End of Report **

17/7/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam. Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 Tel Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA121083

Page 1 of 2

REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF TURBIDIMETER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division -

Environmental

Client's address

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi St.,

17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tuen Mun, N.T.

Project

Routine Calibration

Sample description

One Turbidimeter, HACH Model 2100P

Client sample ID

Serial No. 010800023055 (E-047-3)

Test required

Calibration of the submitted Turbidimeter

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121083/1

Date sample received

04/07/2012

Date of calibration

04/07/2012

Next calibration date

04/10/2012

Test method used

1. Three standard turbidity solutions with 20 NTU, 100 NTU and 800 NTU were prepared.

2. After the blank zero was set, the meter was calibrated

against the standard solutions.

3. The gelex secondary standard with 0.00 - 9.99 NTU was inserted and the reading of this gelex standard was recorded. Same steps were repeated for 10 - 99.9 NTU

and 100 - 1000 NTU gelex standards.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

921438WA121083

Page 2 of 2

Results:

Calibrated Values of Secondary Gelex Standards

Auto-programmed Turbidity Standard Range	0.00-9.99 NTU,	10-99.9 NTU,	100-1000 NTU,
	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial	Gelex Vial
Calibrated Value of the Secondary Standard, N.T.U.	5.16	45.3	497

Checking of sample cell condition using filtered ultra-pure water

Turbidity of procedural blank, NTU						
Our sample cell	Client's sample cell					
0.25	0.47					

Remarks:

- 1. Procedural blank of client's sample cell >0.2 NTU, the cell is no longer for low turbidity (<1 NTU) measurement
- 2. If the reading of secondary standard was not within $\pm 5\%$ of the calibrated value, the instrument should be recalibrated with formazin primary standards.

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung

Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John
Manager – Chemistry Department

Date

** End of Report **

917/2012

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Appendix 3

Stream and Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

25/06/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

244

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	11:17	30.5	1.0	29.2	6.1	6.05	82.4	12.4	7.64	14	
				29.2	6.2	5.96	81.1	11.5	7.64	17	
W2	10:52	31	0.1	28.9	5.6	5.92	80.1	24.1	7.56	15	
				28.9	5.7	5.96	80.6	22.3	7.58	17	
W3	11:35	31	1.0	28.8	6.0	5.90	79.9	17.0	7.65	6	
				28.8	6.0	5.86	79.3	16.5	7.63	4	
C1	10:18	31	0.1	28.5	0.0	10.90	141.7	17.5	8.56	7	
		!		28.5	0.0	10.69	139.1	16.0	8.67	6	j
C2	10:36	30	0.1	28.5	1.5	9.90	129.8	6.33	7.75	4	
				28.5	1.7	9.80	128.4	5.80	7.76	4	

Certified by	rtified b	٧
--------------	-----------	---

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

29/6/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

25/06/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

244

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

CLOUDY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	17:20	30.5	0.3	28.9	5.9	6.51	88.3	13.2	7.70	12	
				28.9	6.0	6.46	87.5	14.5	7.70	12	
W2	16:47	31	0.1	28.9	4.3	7.54	101.3	11.4	7.60	28	
				28.9	4.3	7,48	100.5	10.3	7.61	23	
W3	17:02	31	0.3	28.3	3.1	7.94	104.9	4.30	7.65	18	
				28.3	3.0	7.84	103.4	4.43	7.64	19	
C1	16:17	31	0.1	28.9	0.1	10.46	137.6	11.7	8.41	10	
				29.0	0.0	10.40	136.7	10.2	8.43	12	
C2	16:32	30	0.1	27.6	1.5	7.11	92.1	4.02	7.19	5	
Control				27.7	1.5	7.02	90.9	4.56	7.15	6	

\sim	-4if	- 4	bv
(1 3 2 1	11	UU

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

21/6/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

27/06/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

245

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	7:43	30	0.4	28.1	2.4	5.22	70.2	16.8	7.46	15	
				28.2	2.4	5.26	70.6	18.4	7.49	15	
W2	7:27	29	0.1	26.8	2.2	5.30	69.0	8.52	7.25	9	_
		<u> </u>		26.8	2.1	5.33	69.5	8.39	7.26	10	
W3	7:07	29	0.5	26.7	1.7	5.42	71.0	5.83	7.08	3]
				26.7	1.6	5.39	70.5	5.24	7.12	5	
C1	7:59	31	0.1	26.8	0.0	6.07	76.6	5.70	7.10	1	
				26.9	0.0	5.99	75.7	5.58	7.16	2	
C2	8:14	30	0.1	26.8	1.0	5.19	67.6	4.42	6.99	2	
				26.8	1.0	5.24	68.1	4.53	7.01	2	

Certified	by
-----------	----

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Data

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

27/06/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

245

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	13:14	32	0.8	30.0	4.9	5.87	80.5	15.0	7.56	14	
				30.0	5.0	5.76	79.0	16.6	7.58	12	
W2	14:01	33	0.1	30.4	3.8	6.11	84.0	31.2	7.64	33	
				30.4	3.8	6.01	83.0	32.8	7.63	32	
W3	13:46	32	0.9	30.1	3.1	6.06	82.5	23.5	7.59	24	
				30.0	3.1	6.00	81.8	27.0	7.58	23	
C1	12:27	33	0.1	29.9	0.0	8.36	111.4	27.1	6.96	150	
				29.9	0.0	8.19	109.2	30.8	7.00	150	
C2	12:44	32	0.1	28.8	0.9	8.59	112.9	4.43	7.65	5	
				28.9	1.0	8.46	111.2	4.06	7.75	4]

Се	rtif	ed	hν
		\sim	L y

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date : 29/06/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

246

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

HAZY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рΗ	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
-		· °C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	9:35	31	0.4	29.6	3.0	6.29	84.9	25.3	7.55	22	
				29.6	3.0	6.22	84.0	25.7	7.56	27	
W2	10:03	32	0.1	29.2	1.8	7.68	102.2	10.8	7.60	13	
				29.2	1.8	7.57	100.8	12.2	7.59	16	
W3	10:20	33	0.1	30.5	2.6	9.16	125.3	4.06	7.94	6	
				30.4	2.4	9.10	124.4	4.23	7.92	<1	
C1	-	_		-	-		-	~	-	_	No
					-		_	-	-	-	Water
C2	10:39	33	0.1	29.8	0.8	9.97	133.4	5.34	8.08	7	
		The state of the s	:	29.8	0.8	9.90	132.2	5.82	8.12	5	

Certified by

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Tuen Mun, N Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

29/06/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

246

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

RAINY/FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
	-	°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	16:48	32	0.7	30.6	2.9	7.45	102.7	25.2	7.78	24	
		Tarana and a same and		30.6	3.0	7.39	101.9	26.2	7.77	22	
W2	16:06	31	0.1	32.2	2.9	7.67	108.7	30.4	7.72	29	
				32.0	2.9	7.61	107.5	32.6	7.75	29	
W3	16:23	30	0.5	31.5	2.2	8.75	122.1	30.4	8.01	38	
				31.5	2.2	8.64	120.8	30.0	8.02	30	
C1	_		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	No
				-		-		-	-	-	Water
C2	15:52	32	0.1	29.9	0.8	9.84	132.4	3.83	7.92	3	
				29.9	8.0	9.56	128.7	4.18	7.91	3	ŀ

Certified by	bv	ied	rtifi	Ce
--------------	----	-----	-------	----

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,

Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

03/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

247

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	7:12	30	1.0	27.6	8.3	5.89	78.8	5.72	7.57	5	
				27.6	8.3	5.79	77.5	6.07	7.59	6	
W2	7:53	29.5	0.1	27.6	8.0	6.07	81.7	7.40	7.59	8	
				27.7	7.9	5.96	80.0	7.45	7.61	8	
W3	7:37	29	1.0	27.7	8.6	6.25	83.9	7.44	7.56	8	
				27.7	8.6	6.19	83.2	7.03	7.57	7	
C1	8:08	30	0.2	27.3	1.8	7.66	98.4	11.8	7.46	14	
				27.3	1.9	7.56	97.1	13.7	7.38	20	
C2	8:23	30	0.1	27.4	6.9	6.55	88.3	7.74	7.49	6	
				27.5	7.0	6.64	89.5	7.95	7.51	5	

<u> </u>	4	·c:		1
(e	rт	IŦI	കവ	hv

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

03/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

247

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	12:51	31	0.5	29.6	8.6	6.30	87.5	9.93	7.56	11	
				29.6	8.6	6.21	86.4	9.21	7.57	8	
W2	13:28	32	0.1	29.2	5.8	7.26	98.6	13.7	7.44	15	
				29.2	5.8	7.18	97.6	12.2	7.40	16	
W3	13:09	32	0.3	28.3	5.4	7.54	100.6	4.42	7.47	6	
				28.4	5.4	7.36	98.3	4.15	7.44	5	
C1	14:01	33.	0.1	33.8	0.0	9.76	138.9	5.95	8.40	7	
				33.7	0.0	9.86	140.3	6.55	8.39	11	
C2	13:46	31	0.1	29.9	3.8	10.01	136.0	2.91	7.38	3	
				29.9	3.8	9.81	133.4	3.18	7.34	3	

_			
ſ a	rtit	100	bv

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

05/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

248

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE/CLOUDY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	**************************************
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	7:38	30	1.0	29.0	9.0	5.49	76.6	7.98	7.61	7	
				29.0	9.0	5.40	74.5	7.50	7.60	9	
W2	7:55	30.5	0.1	28.8	9.4	5.76	79.3	18.0	7.56	21	
				28.8	9.3	5.68	78.2	17.2	7.57	21	
W3	8:10	30.5	1.0	28.6	8.3	5.27	71.8	16.2	7.59	18	
				28.6	8.2	5.34	72.8	15.6	7.58	18	
C1	8:27	30	0.1	27.5	0.0	7.68	98.0	9.19	7.80	5	
				27.4	0.0	7.60	97.0	8.92	7.64	5	
C2	8:42	30	0.1	28.2	6.9	5.44	72.4	15.0	7.56	16	
				28.2	6.8	5.40	72.0	14.4	7.55	16	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

05/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

248

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

CLOUDY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	14:14	29	8.0	28.4	7.6	5.65	76.5	19.2	7.56	18	
				28.4	7.6	5.48	74.2	16.6	7.56	15	
W2	14:30	29.5	0.1	28.1	6.4	5.20	70.3	12.4	7.21	16	
				28.1	6.5	5.29	71.4	11.7	7.23	14	
W3	14:46	30	0.4	27.8	5.5	5.93	78.5	6.83	7.27	7	
			:	27.8	5.5	5.86	77.7	6.34	7.24	8	
C1	15:18	30	0.1	27.9	0.1	6.53	84.0	338	7.83	230	
				27.9	0.0	6.49	83.5	343	7.76	210	
C2	15:04	30	0.1	27.5	5.6	6.17	81.2	6.54	7.03	7	
				27.5	5.4	6.10	80.3	5.98	7.00	9	

Cer		

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

10 17/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

07/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

249

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

CLOUDY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рΗ	Suspended	Remarks
1		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	9:52	30	1.2	29.4	11.0	5.20	72.8	7.34	7.60	7	
				29.3	11.1	5.30	74.0	8.07	7.61	7	
W2	10:13	31	0.1	30.0	10.7	5.21	73.0	25.4	7.66	28	
				30.0	10.8	5.19	72.7	24.9	7.66	29	
W3	10:34	31	1.0	29.5	11.1	5.23	73.3	15.7	7.66	16	
				29.4	11.1	5.31	74.2	16.6	7.66	17	
C1	9:10	29	0.1	27.7	0.1	7.20	92.1	7.23	6.99	4	
				27.7	0.1	7.23	92.5	8.03	6.98	5	
C2	9:30	29	0.1	28.1	6.3	4.77	63.3	10.2	7.15	15	
				28.0	6.3	4.86	64.5	11.3	7.17	16	

Certified by

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
F-mail : matlab@fugro.com

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

07/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

249

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

SUNNY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рΗ	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	ИТИ	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	16:08	33	0.4	30.3	10.4	5.36	76.2	8.93	7.65	11	
				30.3	10.6	5.45	77.4	8.93	7.66	11	
W2	16:24	33	0.1	29.7	7.0	6.77	93.6	11.3	7.67	13	
				29.7	7.2	6.64	91.8	11.6	7.67	13	
W3	16:41	32	0.2	29.4	5.9	7.00	95.5	4.18	7.73	5	
				29.4	6.0	6.87	93.6	4.48	7.72	5	
C1	15:30	33	0.1	31.5	0.1	7.64	104.6	29.8	7.84	21	
		<u>.</u> }		31.5	0.1	7.53	103.3	31.4	7.82	25	
C2	15:50	33	0.1	29.7	4.2	7.56	102.6	3.57	7.56	4	
				29.7	4.3	7.37	100.0	4.21	7.55	4	

$\overline{}$		4.			1	hν
	$\boldsymbol{\Delta}$	rŧ	ודו	Δr	1	m.

Date

16 17 120 in

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

09/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

250

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	11:05	32	0.8	30.4	10.4	5.53	78.3	15.2	7.61	12	
				30.4	10.3	5.46	77.4	13.4	7.62	14	
W2	11:22	32	0.1	30.7	9.3	5.26	74.4	27.4	7.61	31	
				30.7	9.3	5.34	75.5	30.6	7.60	30	
W3	11:38	32	0.9	30.3	8.7	5.22	73.6	22.3	7.58	18	
				30.3	8.8	5.29	74.4	20.4	7.59	22]
C1	11:53	33	0.1	31.9	0.0	7.52	103.4	8.42	8.18	4	
				31.8	0.0	7.45	102.3	7.73	8.10	4	
C2	12:09	33	0.1	31.0	6.2	7.01	98.1	15.9	7.80	17	
				31.1	6.3	6.95	97.4	16.5	7.79	17	

Certified	by
-----------	----

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

09/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

250

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	16:12	33	0.7	32.2	9.6	5.92	86.2	6.91	7.67	6	
				32.2	9.6	5.95	86.6	6.56	7.68	6	
W2	16:44	33	0.1	31.5	8.7	6.51	93.4	11.1	7.89	12	
				31.5	8.7	6.46	92.6	11.4	7.89	13	
W3	16:30	33	0.5	31.7	6.6	8.36	118.4	6.36	8.06	7	
	į I			31.5	6.9	7.93	113.4	6.13	8.02	6	
C1	17:15	32	0.1	31.6	0.0	6.33	86.7	8.51	7.92	6	
				31.5	0.0	6.43	88.0	9.13	7.90	5	
C2	17:00	32	0.1	30.7	2.3	6.50	88.7	6.72	7.97	9	
				30.7	2.2	6.40	87.3	6.12	7.96	6	

Certified by	:	Date	:	***************************************
		Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho		

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

11/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

251

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	6:54	30	0.6	29.0	7.3	6.70	91.3	4.31	7.56	4	
				29.1	7.3	6.57	89.6	4.39	7.57	4	
W2	7:35	29.5	0.1	28.5	6.2	5.50	73.5	8.91	7.40	9	
			·	28.5	6.2	5.46	73.0	9.33	7.38	12	
W3	7:20	30	0.5	28.5	6.1	5.30	71.3	5.28	7.33	5	
				28.5	6.0	5.34	71.7	5.43	7.34	5	
C1	7:50	30	0.1	27.8	0.0	7.86	100.7	5.39	7.30	3	
		The second secon		27.8	0.0	7.82	100.2	5.64	7.29	3	
C2	8:06	30	0.1	28.3	2.9	5.22	69.0	5.10	7.02	6	
				28.3	3.0	5.24	69.2	4.93	7.00	5	

Ce	44.4	ria	~ L	~ · ·
	7 2 13		1 1	11/

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.cor

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

11/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

251

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.				:		Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	12:33	31.5	0.4	31.8	7.6	7.30	104.4	28.1	7.87	30	
				31.8	7.6	7.15	102.4	27.8	7.90	28	
W2	13:18	32	0.1	31.8	6.7	6.86	97.8	24.5	7.82	26	
			·	31.8	6.6	6.76	96.4	25.8	7.83	26	į
W3	13:35	32	0.6	32.5	5.5	7.15	102.5	23.4	7.96	23	
				32.4	5.5	7.10	101.9	22.6	7.97	24	
C1	12:48	33	0.1	32.3	0.0	8.17	113.2	6.23	8.40	5	
				32.3	0.0	8.11	112.2	5.93	8.39	3	
C2	13:03	31	0.1	31.5	1.5	8.59	118.2	7.45	8.31	11	
				31.4	1.5	8.51	117.2	7.69	8.30	10	

~		C *		
Ce	1111	ナレム	אכ	ハハ

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

13/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

252

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	9:54	30	0.3	30.5	7.1	7.52	104.9	19.3	7.72	19	
				30.5	7.1	7.39	103.2	17.9	7.73	19	
W2	10:11	31	0.1	29.9	4.1	6.79	92.3	14.2	7.80	18	
				29.9	4.1	6.72	91.3	13.2	7.80	14	
W3	10:25	31	0.1	31.2	3.1	10.87	150.1	10.2	8.08	13	
				31.1	3.1	10.75	148.4	9.58	8.00	10	
C1	10:58	31	0.1	33.0	0.0	9.70	136.0	20.3	8.82	13	
				33.0	0.0	9.60	134.4	18.9	8.83	12	
C2	10:43	31.5	0.1	30.9	1.4	9.74	132.8	10.9	8.33	10	
				30.8	1.3	9.64	131.2	10.0	8.33	6	

Cert	tified	by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date:

1917/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 F-mail : matlab@fugro.com

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

13/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

252

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	15:46	33	0.2	32.7	6.9	9.75	141.5	21.1	7.80	21	
				32.7	7.0	9.56	138.8	20.6	7.82	25	
W2	16:03	32.5	0.1	34.6	4.7	7.73	114.4	31.2	7.98	33	
				34.5	4.8	7.84	115.9	29.4	7.99	29	
W3	16:19	32	0.2	32.6	2.7	7.09	100.4	16.4	8.06	17	
				32.4	2.7	7.19	102.0	14.2	8.09	19	
C1	16:52	33	0.1	31.9	0.0	7.93	109.6	14.2	8.76	17	
				32.0	0.0	7.92	109.4	14.4	8.69	10	
C2	16:37	32	0.1	32.1	1.2	9.21	127.9	9.01	8.29	8	
				32.0	1.1	9.08	126.0	8.56	8.30	10	

Certified by	:	I Walt	Date	 19/7/20n
	ļ	Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho		

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

16/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

253

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

FINE/RAINY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.			ļ			Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	11:21	34	0.6	31.1	7.7	8.27	117.1	7.94	7.80	10	
				31.1	7.7	8.11	114.8	7.34	7.84	9	
W2	11:37	33	0.1	31.6	5.1	8.12	113.7	21.3	7.90	25	
				31.3	5.1	8.03	112.5	19.5	7,91	29	
W3	11:51	33	0.4	31.3	3.4	10.64	147.7	6.26	7.94	9	
		The second secon		31.3	3.4	10.44	144.6	6.62	7.93	9	
C1	12:07	32.5	0.1	32.7	0.0	10.69	149.0	4.19	9.01	5	
				32.7	0.0	10.60	148.0	4.46	8.98	4	
C2	12:21	32	0.1	32.1	1.9	10.63	148.6	9.21	8.17	14	
				32.0	1.9	10.54	147.3	8.40	8.20	10	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

VS/7/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :_

16/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

253

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.			4			Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	***
W1	18:03	31.5	0.1	31.0	7.0	8.02	113.2	19.7	7.90	22	
				31.0	7.1	7.93	112.0	20.4	7.89	21	
W2	18:19	31	0.1	30.1	3.2	6.16	83.9	24.5	7.99	36	
				30.0	3.2	6.11	83.2	27.3	8.00	40	
W3	18:35	30	0.1	29.6	3.0	5.81	77.6	4.14	7.74	4	
4				29.6	3.0	5.74	76.9	4.00	7.75	4	
C1	19:05	30	0.1	30.9	0.0	6.82	92.5	5.32	7.99	20	
				30.9	0.0	6.74	91.4	5.16	7.90	18]
C2	18:51	30	0.1	29.3	1.2	6.02	79.6	5.13	7.56	8]
				29.2	1.1	5.93	78.6	5.44	7.57	7	

Cei	rtif	ied	by
\sim \sim	TI S	\sim \sim	\sim $^{\circ}$

⊃Date

23/2/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

18/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

254

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

RAINY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Тетр.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	7:15	26.5	1.0	28.5	9.4	5.72	78.0	21.5	7.64	25	
				28.5	9.4	5.61	76.7	19.0	7.65	20	
W2	7:30	26	0,1	28.7	8.4	5.56	75.8	28.3	7.65	30	
100 mm			:	28.7	8.4	5.50	74.9	26.9	7.66	29	
W3	7:47	27	1.0	26.4	1.0	6.80	85.3	23.9	7.62	26	-
				26.5	1.1	6.70	84.0	27.3	7.59	30	
C1	8:21	27	0.1	26.3	0.0	6.83	85.1	434	7.38	260	
		ļ		26.3	0.0	6.80	84.8	413	7.36	250	
C2	8:05	27	0.1	26.2	0.3	6.76	84.2	62.5	7.45	51	
				26.2	0.2	6.70	83.4	62.7	7.43	54	

<u> </u>		1	bv
	[1]	16-11	L3V

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

25/2/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

18/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No.

254

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

RAINY/FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
444		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	13:07	30	0.4	29.8	5.5	5.35	73.1	29.9	7.61	32	
				29.8	5.5	5.30	72.5	28.9	7.60	36	
W2	13:29	30.5	0.1	29.2	3,1	5.33	71.2	27.7	7.67	32	
				29.2	3.1	5.29	70.7	24.0	7.69	28	
W3	13:43	30.5	0.1	30.0	2.1	6.70	90.4	19.5	7.88	16	
				30.0	2.1	6.63	89.6	19.1	7.86	13	
C1	14:18	33	0.1	30.5	0.0	7.31	98.2	34.0	7.70	18	
				30.5	0.0	7.21	97.0	37.7	7.65	16	
C2	13:59	31	0.1	29.6	0.6	6.35	84.4	19.3	7.44	12	
				29.6	0.6	6.29	83.6	17.6	7.43	13	,

~				
(`c)	rti	ıtı	മവ	bν

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date

20/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

255

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

FINE

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	7:28	30	1.0	29.1	12.1	5.31	74.5	6.40	7.58	5	
				29.2	12.1	5.19	72.8	6.05	7.58	6	
W2	7:44	30	0,1	29.1	12.0	5.30	74.2	10.8	7.64	10	
		VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII		29.1	12.0	5.25	73.5	10.5	7.64	10	
W3	7:58	30.5	1.0	29.2	12.5	5.24	73.2	9.53	7.64	8	
				29.2	12.4	5.29	74.1	9.52	7.63	11	
C1	8:31	30	0.1	29.1	0.0	9.03	118.4	284	8.48	160	
		***************************************		29.1	0.0	8.77	114.9	253	8.38	200	
C2	8:18	30	0.1	29.0	10.2	5.43	75.8	10.9	7.66	11	
] .		28.9	10.0	5.47	76.2	11.2	7.65	11	

_				
Ce	ort i	tio	ึ่ง	21/
\cdot	£ 4 I	l IC	u	υv

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date :

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



255

Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Date

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

20/07/2012 (p.m.) Test No.

Tide State : MID-EBB Weather : SUNNY

Site Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	13:40	34	0.8	31.5	12.6	6.32	92.6	4,54	7.76	3	
				31.5	12.6	6.19	90.8	4.19	7.79	4	
W2	14:15	34	0.1	31.6	10.2	7.60	110.2	10.4	7.85	15	
				31.6	10.2	7.50	108.8	11.2	7.86	12	
W3	14:01	34	0.6	31.4	9.4	8.26	118.8	4.45	7.94	6	
		1		31.4	9.3	8.20	117.5	4.55	7.95	5	3
C1	14:44	34.5	0.1	34.4	0.0	8.94	128.6	7.94	9.03	7	
				34.4	0.0	8.76	126.0	8.44	9.02	9	<u> </u>
C2	14:30	34	0.1	31.5	5.7	7.68	108.5	3.91	7.76	3	
				31.5	5.7	7.54	106.9	3.84	7.74	5	

Ce	rtified	by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

26/7/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk





Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

Date :

23/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No.

256

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

RAINY

Site Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рΗ	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	10:40	26	1.0	27.4	15.4	6.13	86.0	6.23	7.60	6	
				27.4	15.4	6.07	85.1	6.14	7.59	6	
W2	10:08	26	0.1	27.4	14.6	6.64	92.8	11.7	7.58	12	
				27.4	14.6	6.54	91.3	11.6	7.60	13	
W3	10:23	25.5	1.0	27.2	13.9	6.31	87.5	11.0	7.58	11	
				27.1	13.9	6.23	86.3	10.1	7.57	10	
C1	9:35	26	0.1	27.0	0.0	8.79	112.3	5.04	7.19	2	
				26.9	0.0	8.73	111.4	4.79	7.21	2	
C2	9:53	26.5	0.1	27.1	10.3	5.48	74.2	9.74	7.34	9	
				27.0	10.2	5.53	74.8	9.88	7.36	9	

Certified by	•
--------------	---

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

31/7/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN120710

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Stream Water)

23/07/2012 (p.m.) Test No.

Test No. : 256
Weather : RAINY/WINDY

Tide State
Site Condition

Date

MID-EBB NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	Water	Salinity	D.O.	D.O.S.	Turbidity	рН	Suspended	Remarks
		Temp.	water	Temp.						Solids	
WAAAAAA PERFERENCE		°C	m	°C	ppt	mg/L	%	NTU	Unit	Content, mg/L	
W1	16:08	25	1.0	27.0	11.6	5.50	75.4	82.4	7.63	82	
				27.0	11.6	5.43	74.5	81.5	7.62	78	
W2	15:40	25	0.1	27.0	10.8	5.61	76.5	7.74	7.40	7	
			:	27.0	10.7	5.59	76.2	7.52	7.44	7	
W3	15:53	25	1.0	26.7	7.9	5.64	75.2	7.08	7.39	6	
				26.7	7.9	5.60	74.7	6.58	7.37	5	
C1	15:27	26	0.1	26.5	0.0	6.74	85.6	49.5	7.09	94	
				26.5	0.0	6.59	83.7	54.9	7.12	59	
C2	16:31	25	0.1	26.2	0.9	5.40	70.2	10.1	7.00	12	
				26.1	1.0	5.34	69.3	10.5	7.01	11	

Certified by	: \		Date	:	31/7/2012
·	١	Approved Signatory : K.M. He			

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road. Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA120905(10)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Sludge Treatment Facilities Site Office, Nim Wan, Lung Kwu Tan, Client's address

Tuen Mun

Project STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab Sample description

on 25/06/2012

1, C1 AF 11. C1 PE Client sample ID

> 2. C1 AF 12. C1 PE 13. C2 PE 3. C2 AF 4. C2 AF 14. C2 PE 5. W1 AF 15. W1 PE 6. W1 AF 16. W1 PE

17. W2 PE 7. W2-AF 18. W2 PE 8. W2 AF 9. W3 AF 19. W3 PE

20. W3 PE 10. W3 AF

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test required

Laboratory Information

WA120905(10)/1 - WA120905(10)/20 Lab. sample ID

Date of receipt of sample: 25/06/2012

Date test commenced 26/06/2012

Date test completed 27/06/2012

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test method used

APHA 17ed, 2540D

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852-2450 8233
Fax: +852-2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA120905(10)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters				
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L				
1. C1 AF	10				
2. C1 AF	12				
3. C2 AF	5				
4. C2 AF	6				
5. W1 AF	12				
6. W1 AF	12				
7. W2 AF	28				
8. W2 AF	23				
9. W3 AF	18				
10. W3 AF	19				
11. C1 PE	7				
12. C1 PE	6				
13. C2 PE	4				
14. C2 PE	4				
15. W1 PE	14				
16. W1 PE	17				
17. W2 PE	15				
18. W2 PE	17				
19. W3 PE	6				
20. W3 PE	4				

Supervised by :Y. M. Chung	Certified by : Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
**End of F	Date : 2(6/2012

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA120905(10)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AF	25	22

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	103

MateriaLab Division.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA120905(11)





Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture Client

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong Client's address

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Project

Checker and EM&A Programme

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab Sample description

on 27/06/2012

1. C1 AE 11. C1 PF Client sample ID

2. C1 AE 12. C1 PF 3. C2 AE 13. C2 PF 14. C2 PF 4. C2 AE 15. W1 PF 5. W1 AE 6. W1 AE 16. W1 PF 17. W2 PF 7. W2 AE

8. W2 AE 18. W2 PF 19. W3 PF 9. W3 AE 10. W3 AE 20. W3 PF

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test required

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID WA120905(11)/1 - WA120905(11)/20

Date of receipt of sample: 27/06/2012

28/06/2012 Date test commenced

28/06/2012 Date test completed

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test method used

APHA 17ed. 2540D

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA120905(11)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L
1. C1 AE	1
2. C1 AE	2
3. C2 AE	2
4. C2 AE	2
5. W1 AE	15
6. W1 AE	15
7. W2 AE	9
8. W2 AE	10
9. W3 AE	3
10. W3 AE	5
11. C1 PF	150
12. C1 PF	150
13. C2 PF	5
14. C2 PF	4
15. W1 PF	14
16. W1 PF	12
17. W2 PF	33
18. W2 PF	32
19. W3 PF	24
20. W3 PF	23

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by: Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
	Date : 31) 12012

End of Report

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA120905(11)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 PF	11	13

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	99.6

MateriaLab Division.

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Fugro Development Centre, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 Fax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA120905(12)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture Client

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong Client's address

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental **Project**

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sixteen samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab Sample description

on 29/06/2012

1. C2 AE 9. C2 PF Client sample ID

2. C2 AE 10. C2 PF 11, W1 PF W1 AE 12. W1 PF 4. W1 AE 13. W2 PF 5. W2 AE 6. W2 AE 14. W2 PF 15. W3 PF 7. W3 AE 16. W3 PF 8. W3 AE

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test required

Laboratory Information

WA120905(12)/1 - WA120905(12)/16 Lab. sample ID

29/06/2012 Date of receipt of sample:

30/06/2012 Date test commenced

03/07/2012 Date test completed

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test method used

APHA 17ed, 2540D

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA120905(12)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C2 AE	7	
2. C2 AE	5	
3. W1 AE	22	
4. W1 AE	27	
5. W2 AE	13	
6. W2 AE	16	
7. W3 AE	6	
8. W3 AE	<1	
9. C2 PF	3	
10. C2 PF	3	
11. W1 PF	24	
12. W1 PF	22	
13. W2 PF	29	
14. W2 PF	29	
15. W3 PF	38	
16. W3 PF	30	

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung	Certified by Ap	proved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
	Date **End of Report**	: 917/2012

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA120905(12)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 AE	27	26

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	99.0

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

: Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 03/07/2012

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF
2. C1 AF
3. C2 AF
4. C2 AF
5. W1 AF
6. W1 AF
7. W2 AF
11. C1 PE
12. C1 PE
13. C2 PE
14. C2 PE
15. W1 PE
16. W1 PE
17. W2 PE

7. W2 AF 17. W2 PE 8. W2 AF 18. W2 PE 9. W3 AF 19. W3 PE 10. W3 AF 20. W3 PE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082/1 - WA121082/20

Date of receipt of sample:

03/07/2012

Date test commenced

04/07/2012

Date test completed

05/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AF	14	
2. C1 AF	20	
3. C2 AF	6	
4. C2 AF	5	
5. W1 AF	5	
6. W1 AF	6	
7. W2 AF	8	
8. W2 AF	8	
9. W3 AF	8	
10. W3 AF	7	
11. C1 PE	7	
12. C1 PE	11	
13. C2 PE	3	
14. C2 PE	3	
15. W1 PE	11	
16. W1 PE	8	
17. W2 PE	15	
18. W2 PE	16	
19. W3 PE	6	
20. W3 PE	5	

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, Joh Manager – Chemistry Departme	in nt
	Date : 10 / 7 (2012	_

End of Report

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2PE	15	16

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	102.0

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Client

Report No.: 100440WA121082(1)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong Client's address

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Project

Checker and EM&A Programme

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab Sample description

on 05/07/2012

11. C1 PE 1. C1 AF Client sample ID

2. C1 AF 12. C1 PE 13. C2 PE 3, C2 AF 14. C2 PE 4, C2 AF 5. W1 AF 15. W1 PE 16. W1 PE 6. W1 AF 7. W2 AF 17. W2 PE

18. W2 PE 8. W2 AF 19. W3 PE 9. W3 AF 20. W3 PE 10. W3 AF

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test required

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID WA121082(1)/1 – WA121082(1)/20

05/07/2012 Date of receipt of sample:

06/07/2012 Date test commenced

06/07/2012 Date test completed

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C Test method used

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(1)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L
1. C1 AF	5
2. C1 AF	5
3. C2 AF	16
4. C2 AF	. 16
5. W1 AF	7
6. W1 AF	9
7. W2 AF	21
8. W2 AF	21
9. W3 AF	18
10. W3 AF	18
11. C1 PE	230
12. C1 PE	210
13. C2 PE	7
14. C2 PE	9
15. W1 PE	18
16. W1 PE	15
17. W2 PE	16
18. W2 PE	14
19. W3 PE	7
20. W3 PE	8

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified A	Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
End o	Date f Report	: 10/7/2012

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA121082(1)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AF	21	21

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	99.2

Fuaro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(2)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 07/07/2012

Client sample ID

11. C1 PE 1. C1 AF 12. C1 PE 2. C1 AF 3. C2 AF 13. C2 PE 14. C2 PE 4. C2 AF 15. W1 PE 5. W1 AF 16. W1 PE 6. W1 AF 7. W2 AF 17, W2 PE

8. W2 AF 18. W2 PE 19. W3 PE 9. W3 AF 20. W3 PE 10. W3 AF

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(2)/1 - WA121082(2)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

07/07/2012

Date test commenced

09/07/2012

Date test completed

10/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
Fameil : mattab@fugro.com

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(2)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

Sample identification	Test parameters	
	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AF	4	
2. C1 AF	5	
3. C2 AF	15	
4. C2 AF	. 16	
5. W1 AF	7	
6. W1 AF	7	
7. W2 AF	28	
8. W2 AF	29	
9. W3 AF	16	
10. W3 AF	17	
11. C1 PE	21	
12. C1 PE	25	
13. C2 PE	4	
14. C2 PE	4	
15. W1 PE	11	
16. W1 PE	11	
17. W2 PE	13	
18. W2 PE	13	
19. W3 PE	. 5	
20. W3 PE	5	

Supervised by :	Y. M. Chung	Certified	d by Approved S Mana	Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Iger – Chemistry Department
	End of	Date Report	:	(6 (7 horr

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.l

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(2)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AF	29	28

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	102.2

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(3)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 09/07/2012

Client sample ID

1. C1 AF C1 AF

3. C2 AF 4, C2 AF

5. W1 AF 6. W1 AF 7. W2 AF

8. W2 AF 9. W3 AF

10. W3 AF

Test required

11. C1 PE 12. C1 PE 13. C2 PE

14. C2 PE 15. W1 PE 16. W1 PE

17. W2 PE 18. W2 PE 19. W3 PE 20. W3 PE

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(3)/1 - WA121082(3)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

09/07/2012

Date test commenced

10/07/2012

Date test completed

11/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 F-mail : matlab@fugro.com

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(3)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AF	4	
2. C1 AF	4	
3. C2 AF	17	
4. C2 AF	. 17	
5. W1 AF	12	
6. W1 AF	14	
7. W2 AF	31	
8. W2 AF	30	
9. W3 AF	18	
10. W3 AF	22	
11. C1 PE	6	
12. C1 PE	5	
13. C2 PE	9	
14. C2 PE	6	
15. W1 PE	6	
16. W1 PE	6	
17. W2 PE	12	
18. W2 PE	13	
19. W3 PE	7	
20. W3 PE	6	

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by App	roved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
,	Date **End of Report**	: 19/7/2012

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(3)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AF	30	30

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	99.0

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(4)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 11/07/2012

Client sample ID

11. C1 PF 1. C1 AE 12. C1 PF C1 AE 3. C2 AE 13. C2 PF 14. C2 PF 4. C2 AE 15. W1 PF 5. W1 AE 16. W1 PF W1 AE 7. W2 AE 17. W2 PF 18. W2 PF 8. W2 AE 19. W3 PF

9. W3 AE 10. W3 AE

20. W3 PF

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(4)/1 - WA121082(4)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

11/07/2012

Date test commenced

12/07/2012

Date test completed

13/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: **+8**52 2450 **8233** : +852 2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA121082(4)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L
1. C1 AE	3
2. C1 AE	3
3. C2 AE	6
4. C2 AE	5
5. W1 AE	4
6. W1 AE	4
7. W2 AE	9
8. W2 AE	12
9. W3 AE	5
10. W3 AE	5
11. C1 PF	5
12. C1 PF	3
13. C2 PF	11
14. C2 PF	10
15. W1 PF	30
16. W1 PF	28
17. W2 PF	26
18. W2 PF	26
19. W3 PF	23
20. W3 PF	24

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung	Certified by:
	Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
	Date : 4/7/2011

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

End of Report

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA121082(4)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 PF	29	27

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	100.0

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(5)





Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client :

: Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 13/07/2012

Client sample ID

1. C1 AE 11. C1 PF 2. C1 AE 12. C1 PF 3. C2 AE 13. C2 PF 14. C2 PF 4. C2 AE 15. W1 PF 5. W1 AE 6. W1 AE 16. W1 PF 7. W2 AE 17. W2 PF 18. W2 PF 8. W2 AE 19. W3 PF 9. W3 AE

10. W3 AE

20. W3 PF

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(5)/1 - WA121082(5)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

13/07/2012

Date test commenced

14/07/2012

Date test completed

16/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233
Fax : +852 2450 6138
F-mail : mattab@fugro.com

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(5)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AE	13	
2. C1 AE	12	
3. C2 AE	10	
4. C2 AE	. 6	
5. W1 AE	19	
6. W1 AE	19	
7. W2 AE	18	
8. W2 AE	14 .	
9. W3 AE	13	
10. W3 AE	10	
11. C1 PF	17	
12. C1 PF	10	
13. C2 PF	8	
14. C2 PF	10	
15. W1 PF	21	
16. W1 PF	25	
17. W2 PF	33	
18. W2 PF	29	
19. W3 PF	17	
20. W3 PF	19	

Supervised by : Y. M. Chung	Certified by Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, Johr Manager – Chemistry Departmen	<u> </u>
End	Date : <u>(9 (7 /2012</u> of Report	-

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(5)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AE	14	14

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	99.6

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(6)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

11. C1 PF

20. W3 PF

on 16/07/2012

Client sample ID

1. C1 AE 2. C1 AE 3. C2 AE

12. C1 PF 13. C2 PF 14. C2 PF 4. C2 AE 15. W1 PF 5. W1 AE 16, W1 PF W1 AE 17. W2 PF 7. W2 AE 18. W2 PF 8. W2 AE 19. W3 PF 9. W3 AE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(6)/1 - WA121082(6)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

16/07/2012

10. W3 AE

Date test commenced

16/07/2012

Date test completed

18/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(6)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AE	5	
2. C1 AE	4	
3. C2 AE	14	
4. C2 AE	10	
5. W1 AE	10	
6. W1 AE	9	
7. W2 AE	25	
8. W2 AE	29	
9. W3 AE	9	
10. W3 AE	9	
11. C1 PF	20	
12. C1 PF	18	
13. C2 PF	8	
14. C2 PF	7	
15. W1 PF	22	
16. W1 PF	21	
17. W2 PF	36	
18. W2 PF	40	
19. W3 PF	4	
20. W3 PF	4	

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by : Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
**End of R	Date :

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : mattab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(6)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W2 AE	30	28

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	100.6

Fuoro Development Centre. 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA121082(7)





Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

20. W3 PE

on 18/07/2012

Client sample ID

11. C1 PE 1. C1 AF 12. C1 PE 2. C1 AF 3. C2 AF 13. C2 PE 14. C2 PE 4. C2 AF 5. W1 AF 15. W1 PE 16. W1 PE 6. W1 AF 17. W2 PE 7. W2 AF 8. W2 AF 18. W2 PE 19. W3 PE 9. W3 AF

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(7)/1 - WA121082(7)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

18/07/2012

10. W3 AF

Date test commenced

19/07/2012

Date test completed

20/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(7)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters	
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L	
1. C1 AF	260	
2. C1 AF	250	
3. C2 AF	51	
4. C2 AF	54	
5. W1 AF	25	
6. W1 AF	20	
7. W2 AF	30	
8. W2 AF	29	
9. W3 AF	26	
10. W3 AF	30	
11. C1 PE	18	
12. C1 PE	16	
13. C2 PE	12	
14. C2 PE	13	
15. W1 PE	32	
16. W1 PE	36	
17. W2 PE	32	
18. W2 PE	28	
19. W3 PE	16	
20. W3 PE	13	

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by Approved Signatory : HO Kin Manager – Chemistry D	HO Kin Man, John mistry Department
**End of	Date : 25[7/2012

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(7)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

	Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
-	W2 AF	29	29

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	98.6

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 100440WA121082(8)





Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 20/07/2012

Client sample ID

11. C1 PE 1. C1 AF 12, C1 PE 2. C1 AF 3. C2 AF 13, C2 PE 14. C2 PE 4. C2 AF 15. W1 PE 5. W1 AF 16. W1 PE W1 AF

17. W2 PE 7. W2 AF 8. W2 AF 18. W2 PE 19. W3 PE 9. W3 AF 20. W3 PE 10. W3 AF

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(8)/1 - WA121082(8)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

20/07/2012

Date test commenced

21/07/2012

Date test completed

23/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed, 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel:: +852 2450 8233 Fax:: +852 2450 6138 E-mail:: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website:: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(8)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

	Test parameters				
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L				
1. C1 AF	160				
2. C1 AF	200				
3. C2 AF	11				
4. C2 AF	. 11				
5. W1 AF	5				
6. W1 AF	6				
7. W2 AF	10				
8. W2 AF	10				
9. W3 AF	8				
10. W3 AF	11				
11. C1 PE	7				
12. C1 PE	9				
13. C2 PE	3				
14. C2 PE	5				
15. W1 PE	3				
16. W1 PE	4				
17. W2 PE	15				
18. W2 PE	12				
19. W3 PE	6				
20. W3 PE	5				

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certified by: Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
**End of F	Date : 1/2012

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this report were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852 2450 8233 Fax: +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(8)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
-	-	- -

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	99.6

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fuaro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(9)



Page 1 of 2

TEST REPORT ON ANALYSIS OF WATER

Information Supplied by Client

Client

Veolia Water-Leighton-John Holland Joint Venture

Client's address

P.O. Box 45, General Post Office, Hong Kong

Project

STF Environmental Team and Independent Environmental

Checker and EM&A Programme

Sample description

Twenty samples of stream water taken by the staff of MateriaLab

on 23/07/2012

Client sample ID

11, C1 PE 1. C1 AF 2. C1 AF 12, C1 PE 13. C2 PE 3. C2 AF 14. C2 PE 4. C2 AF 15. W1 PE 5. W1 AF W1 AF 16. W1 PE 17. W2 PE 7. W2 AF 18. W2 PE 8. W2 AF

9, W3 AF 10. W3 AF 19. W3 PE 20. W3 PE

Test required

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

Laboratory Information

Lab. sample ID

WA121082(9)/1 - WA121082(9)/20

Date of receipt of sample:

23/07/2012

Date test commenced

24/07/2012

Date test completed

25/07/2012

Test method used

Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C

APHA 17ed. 2540D

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel: +852 2450 8233 Fax: +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. :

100440WA121082(9)

Page 2 of 2



Results:

Results.	Test parameters				
Sample identification	Total suspended solids dried at 103°C - 105°C, mg/L				
1. C1 AF	2				
2. C1 AF	2				
3. C2 AF	9				
4. C2 AF	9				
5. W1 AF	6				
6. W1 AF	6				
7. W2 AF	12				
8. W2 AF	13				
9. W3 AF	11				
10. W3 AF	10				
11. C1 PE	94				
12. C1 PE	59				
13. C2 PE	12				
14. C2 PE	11				
15. W1 PE	82				
16. W1 PE	78				
17. W2 PE	7				
18. W2 PE	7				
19. W3 PE	6				
20. W3 PE	5				

Supervised by: Y. M. Chung	Certifie	Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
End of	Date Report	:

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Fugro Technical Services Limited under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this report were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation. The copyright of this report is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the issuing laboratory.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.: 100440WA121082(9)

Laboratory Duplicate Result

Sample ID	Original Result, mg/L	Duplicate Result, mg/L
W1 PE	78	78

Laboratory Blank

Sample ID	Result, mg/L	Detection Limit, mg/L
Pro Blank	<1	1

Laboratory QC sample

Sample ID	Assigned value, mg/L	Recovery, %
QC	50	102.4

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 03/07

: 03/07/2012 (a.m.)

165

Tide State :

MID-FLOOD

Weather

Test No.

SUNNY

Sea Condition

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	С	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, p	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	7:30	28	5.8	S	1.0	27.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.8	27.8	< 0.5	< 1	23	
					٠	27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	7:44	28	4.3	S	1.0	27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.3	27.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	8:08	28	5.7	S	1.0	27.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.7	27.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

~~	"1:t		hv
·	T I Li	12:01	UV

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Data

3/8/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk

: +852 2450 8233



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 03/07/2012 (p.m.)

165 Test No.

Tide State

MID-EBB

Weather

SUNNY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

						The state of the s				
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	Heavy metal, μg/L		Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	12:53	30	5.2	S	1.0	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.2	28.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	13:06	31	3.8	S	1.0	29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
					,	29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.8	28.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	13:26	30	4.8	S	1.0	29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
unitary and the same of the sa						29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
11 to 10 to				В	3.8	28.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Ce	rtifi	ed	by

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam. Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 05/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No. 166

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

Weather

SUNNY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, μ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	7:47	28	5.8	S	1.0	28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.8	28.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	8:00	29	4.9	S	1.0	28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	*					28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	28.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	8:21	29	5.7	S	1.0	28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	:			В	4.7	28.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	Heropat variation for the

\sim			1
(e	TIT	ea	bν

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 05/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No. : 166

Tide State :

MID-EBB Weather

CLOUDY

Sea Condition

NORMAL

Sea Condition: NORWAL										
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	C	epth	Water	Heavy metal, μg/L			Remarks
!		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	14:13	29	5.1	S	1.0	28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	-			В	4.1	28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	14:26	29	4.0	S	1.0	28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
:				В	3.0	28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	14:50	29	4.9	S	1.0	28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	,,,,,,,,,				***************************************	28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified b	V
-------------	---

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

3/8/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

Weather

E-mail: : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date :_

: 07/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No. : 167

Tide State :

MID-FLOOD

CLOUDY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	D	epth	Water	Hea	Heavy metal, μg/L		
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	9:34	29	5.7	S	1.0	29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.7	28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	9:49	30	4.6	S	1.0	28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.6	28.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	10:11	31	5.5	S	1.0	28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
:				В	4.5	28.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

\sim	7 * 6*	11	1
Cei	711	eα	nv.
~~	,,,,,	\sim	~ 7

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

3/8/2012

Fugro Development Centre. 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 Fax E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

: 07/07/2012 (p.m.) Date MID-EBB

167 Test No.

Tide State

Weather

SUNNY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	С	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	·°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	15:45	33	5.4	S	1.0	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.4	28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	15:56	33	4.2	S	1.0	29.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.2	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	16:15	33	4.9	S	1.0	29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Ce		7	1
α	TTITI	α	711/

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 09/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No. : 168

Tide State : MID-FLOOD

Weather : SUNNY

Sea Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, þ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water		mpled	Temp.		ım Chromium		i
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	11:08	32	5.7	S	1.0	29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.7	29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	11:20	32	4.2	S	1.0	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.2	29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	11:41	31	5.6	S	1.0	29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	,					29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.6	28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	,

Certified by	:		M'	1	⊃Date	:	3/8/2012	
•		Approved	Signator	y : K.M. Ho				

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

Weather

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

: 09/07/2012 (p.m.) Date

Test No. 168

MID-EBB **Tide State**

SUNNY

NORMAL Sea Condition:

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	С	epth	Water	He	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	17:01	32	5.1	S	1.0	30.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	•			В	4.1	29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	16:45	32	4.0	S	1.0	30.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.0	29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	16:23	32	5.2	S	1.0	30.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.2	29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
[29.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Се	rtifi	ed	vd
Сe	THI	ea	Dy

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 11/07/2012 (a.m.)

169

Tide State

MID-EBB

Test No. Weather

Sea Condition

NORMAL

SUNNY

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	С	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, p	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	, °C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	7:00	30	5.3	S	1.0	29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
***************************************	·					29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.3	29.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	7:13	30	4.4	S	1.0	29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
***************************************				В	3.4	29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	7:35	30	4.7	S	1.0	29.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.7	29.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

<u> </u>	-£:£	ied	h.,
	F 1 11	16-3(1	111/

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Date

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Fax: +852 2450 6138
E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website: www.materialab.com.hk

Weather

: +852 2450 8233



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 11/07/2012 (p.m.)
Tide State : MID-FLOOD

Test No. : _____169

CLOUDY

Tide State : MID-FLOOD Sea Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	12:33	32	5.3	S	1.0	30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.3	29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	12:45	32	3.7	S	1.0	29.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.7	29.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	13:08	32	5.2	S	1.0	30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.2	29.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
;						29.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Ce	rtifi	ed	hv
\sim	1 (111	\sim	~ ~

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date:

3/8/2012

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 13/07/2012 (a.m.)

170

Tide State

MID-EBB

Test No. Weather

SUNNY

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	D	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, µ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	9:55	31	5.5	S	1.0	29.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.5	29.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	10:09	31	3.9	S	1.0	30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.9	29.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	10:29	31	4.9	s	1.0	30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

_				
Cer	Tit	led	nv	

Approved Signatory: K.M. Ho

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T.,

Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138

Test No.

Weather

E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date

: 13/07/2012 (p.m.)

170

Tide State

MID-FLOOD

SUNNY

Sea Condition

NORMAL

Sea Con		NORWA						,		
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, p	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	15:48	33	5.7	S	1.0	30.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
V-17						30.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
-				В	4.7	30.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	16:00	33	3.6	S	1.0	30.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.6	30.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		,				30.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	16:20	32	5.3	s	1.0	30.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		Ē		В	4.3	30.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	*****

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 16/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No. : 171

Tide State :

MID-EBB Weather

SUNNY

Sea Condition: NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	С	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, _Ł	ıg/L	Remarks
2		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
. 1		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	12:04	33	5.6	S	1.0	30.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
West				В	4.6	30.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	11:52	33	3.9	S	1.0	30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
AAAAAAAAAAAA		- L				30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.9	29.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
***************************************						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	11:30	33	5.0	S	1.0	30.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	•
						30.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.0	30.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by	:	Y W	> Date	:	3/8/2012
•		Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho			

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

: +852 2450 8233 : +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project : Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

: 16/07/2012 (p.m.) Date MID-FLOOD

171 Test No.

Tide State

Weather

FINE

Sea Condition:

NORMAL

							<u> </u>			
Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of		epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, į	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	18:47	31	5.1	S	1.0	31.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	!			:		31.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		•		В	4.1	30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	18:33	31	3.5	S	1.0	30.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.5	31.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						31.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	18:12	31	4.5	S	1.0	30.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.0	30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by :	Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho	:	3 (8/2012
----------------	------------------------------	---	-----------

NORMAL

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Sea Condition:

Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk

Test No.

Weather



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 18/07/2012 (a.m.)

172

Tide State : MID-FLOOD

RAINY

Location	Tíme	Ambient	Depth of	D	epth	Water	Hea	ıg/L	Remarks	
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m :	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	7:18	27	5.8	S	1.0	29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.8	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	7:30	27	4.3	S	1.0	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		į				29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.3	29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	7:54	27	5.7	S	1.0	29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	-
						29.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.7	28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by :	Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho	
----------------	------------------------------	--

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk

Weather



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 18/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No. : 172

CLOUDY

Tide State : MID-EBB
Sea Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	С	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, _k	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
1		°C ·	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	13:08	31	5.4	S	1.0	30.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.4	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	13:22	31	3.7	S	1.0	30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	2.7	29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
ALL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	13:44	32	4.7	S	1.0	30.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
VALABATA		***************************************	:	В	3.7	29.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		1	1		1	29.4	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by	V
--------------	---

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Doto

2/1/2012

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 20/07/2012 (a.m.)

Test No. : 173

Tide State : MID-FLOOD

Weather : SUNNY

Sea Condition : NORMAL

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	D	epth	Water	He	avy metal, _l	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	7:30	29	5.6	S	1.0	29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	:					29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.6	29.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	7:45	29	4.2	S	1.0	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.2	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.2	28.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	8:04	30	4.9	S	1.0	29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						29.3	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	3.9	27.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						27.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by :	Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho
----------------	------------------------------

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk

Weather



Our Ref. No.: 100440EN Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Field Data Record (Marine Water) - Testing of Cd, Cr and Al

Date : 20/07/2012 (p.m.)

Test No. : 173

Tide State :

Sea Condition:

MID-EBB NORMAL SUNNY

Location	Time	Ambient	Depth of	D	epth	Water	Hea	avy metal, μ	ıg/L	Remarks
		Temp.	water	sa	mpled	Temp.	Cadmium	Chromium	Aluminium	
		°C	m		m	°C	Content	Content	Content	
M1	14:26	33	5.4	S	1.0	31.0	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						31.1	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
				В	4.4	27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		***************************************				27.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
M2	14:13	33	4.2	S	1.0	30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
	.			В	3.2	28.8	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						28.9	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
DM4	13:51	33	4.3	S	1.0	30.6	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
						30.7	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		!		В	3.3	28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	
		The state of the s				28.5	< 0.5	< 1	< 20	

Certified by

Approved Signatory : K.M. Ho

Date

3/8/2012

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

 FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Client

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone +852 2452 7142

Facsimile +852 2450 6138

Project

Contact

Address

C-O-C number : H028254-H028255

Site

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd Laboratory

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey Contact

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

: Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

+852 2610 1044

+852 2610 2021

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page : 1 of 4

Work Order : HK1217271

Order number

Quote number

Date received

: 03-JUL-2012

: 12-JUL-2012 Date of issue

No. of samples

Received

Analysed

24

24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1217271 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 10-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition. Specific comments for Work Order HK1217271:

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Address

E-mail

Telephone

Facsimile

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Authorised results for:-Signatory Position

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1217271

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	03-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1217271-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	03-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1217271-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	03-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1217271-003	<0.5	<1	23	
M1-B-F-2	03-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1217271-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	03-JUL-2012 07:44	HK1217271-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	03-JUL-2012 07:44	HK1217271-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	03-JUL-2012 07:44	HK1217271-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	03-JUL-2012 07:44	HK1217271-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	03-JUL-2012 08:08	HK1217271-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	03-JUL-2012 08:08	HK1217271-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	03-JUL-2012 08:08	HK1217271-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	03-JUL-2012 08:08	HK1217271-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	03-JUL-2012 12:53	HK1217271-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	03-JUL-2012 12:53	HK1217271-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	03-JUL-2012 12:53	HK1217271-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	03-JUL-2012 12:53	HK1217271-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	03-JUL-2012 13:06	HK1217271-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	03-JUL-2012 13:06	HK1217271-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	03-JUL-2012 13:06	HK1217271-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	03-JUL-2012 13:06	HK1217271-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	03-JUL-2012 13:26	HK1217271-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	03-JUL-2012 13:26	HK1217271-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	03-JUL-2012 13:26	HK1217271-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	03-JUL-2012 13:26	HK1217271-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1217271



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					La	aboratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2388143)						
HK1217271-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1217271-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2388144)						
HK1217271-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1217271-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2388146)						
HK1217271-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2388147)						
HK1217271-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Control S	Spike (LCS) and Labor	ratory Control S	pike Duplicat	te (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2388143)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	106		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	102		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2388144)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	109		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2388146)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	108		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	108		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2388147)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	101		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery	Limits (%)	RP	Ds (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound Ca	AS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit		
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 238	8143)										
HK1217271-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	104		75	125				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	99.4		75	125				
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 238	8144)										
HK1217271-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	108		75	125				

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1217271



Matrix: WATER	atrix: WATER					Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit				
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 238	8146)												
HK1217271-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	104		75	125						
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	99.4		75	125						
EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2388147)													
HK1217271-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	113		75	125						

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

 FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED Client

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone +852 2452 7142

Facsimile +852 2450 6138

Project

Contact

Order number

C-O-C number : H028256-H028257

Site

Laboratory

Contact

Address

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1217708

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

+852 2610 1044 Telephone

Facsimile +852 2610 2021

Quote number

Date received : 05-JUL-2012

: 16-JUL-2012 Date of issue

No. of samples

24 Received 24

Analysed

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1217708 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 10-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1217708:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis. Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong, Chapter 553, Section 6.

Authorised results for:-Signatory Position

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

ALS Laboratory Group Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1217708

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	05-JUL-2012 07:47	HK1217708-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	05-JUL-2012 07:47	HK1217708-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	05-JUL-2012 07:47	HK1217708-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	05-JUL-2012 07:47	HK1217708-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	05-JUL-2012 08:00	HK1217708-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	05-JUL-2012 08:00	HK1217708-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	05-JUL-2012 08:00	HK1217708-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	05-JUL-2012 08:00	HK1217708-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	05-JUL-2012 08:21	HK1217708-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	05-JUL-2012 08:21	HK1217708-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	05-JUL-2012 08:21	HK1217708-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	05-JUL-2012 08:21	HK1217708-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	05-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1217708-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	05-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1217708-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	05-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1217708-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	05-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1217708-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	05-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1217708-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	05-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1217708-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	05-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1217708-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	05-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1217708-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	05-JUL-2012 14:50	HK1217708-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	05-JUL-2012 14:50	HK1217708-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	05-JUL-2012 14:50	HK1217708-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	05-JUL-2012 14:50	HK1217708-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1217708



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report						
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)		
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2392569)								
HK1217708-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0		
HK1217708-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0		
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2392570)								
HK1217708-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0		
HK1217708-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0		
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2392571)								
HK1217708-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0		
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2392572)								
HK1217708-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0		

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)		
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2392569)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	106		80	112			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	107		80	114			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2392570)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	113		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2392571)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.5	10 μg/L	101		80	112			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	98.2		80	114			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2392572)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<20	10 μg/L	101		85	115			

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)				
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit			
EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2392569)												
HK1217708-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	98.0		75	125					
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	97.0		75	125					
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 239	2570)											
HK1217708-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	99.9		75	125					

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1217708



Matrix: WATER	atrix: WATER					Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Red	Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%)		RPL	Ds (%)					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit				
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 239	2571)												
HK1217708-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	101		75	125						
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	97.3		75	125						
EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2392572)													
HK1217708-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	94.2		75	125						

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

; MR JOHN K.M. HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE,

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD,

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142 Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H028258-H028259

Site : ----

Laboratory

Contact

Address

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1218009

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received : 07-JUL-2012

No. of samples

Date of issue : 18-JUL-2012

- Received :

Analysed : 24

24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1218009 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 16-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1218009:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218009

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	07-JUL-2012 09:34	HK1218009-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	07-JUL-2012 09:34	HK1218009-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	07-JUL-2012 09:34	HK1218009-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	07-JUL-2012 09:34	HK1218009-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	07-JUL-2012 09:49	HK1218009-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	07-JUL-2012 09:49	HK1218009-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	07-JUL-2012 09:49	HK1218009-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	07-JUL-2012 09:49	HK1218009-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	07-JUL-2012 10:11	HK1218009-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	07-JUL-2012 10:11	HK1218009-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	07-JUL-2012 10:11	HK1218009-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	07-JUL-2012 10:11	HK1218009-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	07-JUL-2012 15:45	HK1218009-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	07-JUL-2012 15:45	HK1218009-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	07-JUL-2012 15:45	HK1218009-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	07-JUL-2012 15:45	HK1218009-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	07-JUL-2012 15:56	HK1218009-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	07-JUL-2012 15:56	HK1218009-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	07-JUL-2012 15:56	HK1218009-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	07-JUL-2012 15:56	HK1218009-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	07-JUL-2012 16:15	HK1218009-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	07-JUL-2012 16:15	HK1218009-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	07-JUL-2012 16:15	HK1218009-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	07-JUL-2012 16:15	HK1218009-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218009



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2403731)									
HK1218009-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
HK1218009-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2403732)									
HK1218009-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
HK1218009-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2403733)									
HK1218009-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2403734)									
HK1218009-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPD	s (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	: 2403731)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	94.1		80	112			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	96.6		80	114			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	: 2403732)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	112		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2403733)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	93.8		80	112			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	100		80	114			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	: 2403734)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	103		85	115			

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	fatrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)				
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound Co	AS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2403731)													
HK1218009-001 M1-S-F-1	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	92.2		75	125					
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	98.9		75	125					
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	3732)											
HK1218009-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	116		75	125					

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218009



Matrix: WATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Red	Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%)		RP	Ds (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2403733)											
HK1218009-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	95.1		75	125			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	91.9		75	125			
EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2403734)										
HK1218009-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	84.1		75	125			

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD.

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H028260-H028261

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1218044

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received :

: 09-JUL-2012

Analysed

Date of issue : 18-JUL-2012

No. of samples

Received :

24 24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1218044 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 16-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1218044 : Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Address

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218044

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	09-JUL-2012 11:08	HK1218044-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	09-JUL-2012 11:08	HK1218044-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	09-JUL-2012 11:08	HK1218044-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	09-JUL-2012 11:08	HK1218044-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	09-JUL-2012 11:20	HK1218044-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	09-JUL-2012 11:20	HK1218044-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	09-JUL-2012 11:20	HK1218044-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	09-JUL-2012 11:20	HK1218044-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	09-JUL-2012 11:41	HK1218044-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	09-JUL-2012 11:41	HK1218044-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	09-JUL-2012 11:41	HK1218044-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	09-JUL-2012 11:41	HK1218044-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	09-JUL-2012 17:01	HK1218044-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	09-JUL-2012 17:01	HK1218044-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	09-JUL-2012 17:01	HK1218044-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	09-JUL-2012 17:01	HK1218044-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	09-JUL-2012 16:45	HK1218044-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	09-JUL-2012 16:45	HK1218044-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	09-JUL-2012 16:45	HK1218044-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	09-JUL-2012 16:45	HK1218044-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	09-JUL-2012 16:23	HK1218044-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	09-JUL-2012 16:23	HK1218044-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	09-JUL-2012 16:23	HK1218044-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	09-JUL-2012 16:23	HK1218044-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218044



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Lab	oratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2404496)						
HK1218044-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1218044-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2404497)						
HK1218044-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1218044-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2404498)						
HK1218044-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	C Lot: 2404499)						
HK1218044-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	B) Report		Laboratory Control S	pike (LCS) and Laborato	ry Control S	pike Duplica	te (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404496)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	98.6		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	101		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404497)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	113		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404498)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	86.2		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	101		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404499)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	89.7		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER					Matrix Spi	ke (MS) and Matrix	Spike Duplicate	(MSD) Repor	t	
				Spike	Spike Rec	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RP	Ds (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	404496)								
HK1218044-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	90.0		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	94.1		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	404497)								
HK1218044-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	94.8		75	125		

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218044



Matrix: WATER					Matrix Spi	ike (MS) and Matrix Sp	ike Duplicate	(MSD) Repoi	rt	
				Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPI	Ds (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	4498)								
HK1218044-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	92.0		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	95.9		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	4499)								
HK1218044-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	115		75	125		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD.

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H028309-H028310

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS

Contact

Address

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1218493

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received :

: 11-JUL-2012

Analysed

Date of issue : 20-JUL-2012

No. of samples

Received :

24 24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1218493 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 16-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1218493:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218493

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	11-JUL-2012 07:00	HK1218493-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	11-JUL-2012 07:00	HK1218493-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	11-JUL-2012 07:00	HK1218493-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	11-JUL-2012 07:00	HK1218493-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	11-JUL-2012 07:13	HK1218493-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	11-JUL-2012 07:13	HK1218493-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	11-JUL-2012 07:13	HK1218493-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	11-JUL-2012 07:13	HK1218493-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	11-JUL-2012 07:35	HK1218493-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	11-JUL-2012 07:35	HK1218493-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	11-JUL-2012 07:35	HK1218493-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	11-JUL-2012 07:35	HK1218493-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	11-JUL-2012 12:33	HK1218493-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	11-JUL-2012 12:33	HK1218493-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	11-JUL-2012 12:33	HK1218493-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	11-JUL-2012 12:33	HK1218493-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	11-JUL-2012 12:45	HK1218493-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	11-JUL-2012 12:45	HK1218493-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	11-JUL-2012 12:45	HK1218493-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	11-JUL-2012 12:45	HK1218493-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	11-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1218493-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	11-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1218493-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	11-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1218493-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	11-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1218493-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218493



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Lab	oratory Duplicate (DUP) I	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2404500)						
HK1218493-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1218493-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2404501)						
HK1218493-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1218493-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2404502)						
HK1218493-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (QC	Lot: 2404503)						
HK1218493-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Control S	pike (LCS) and Laborato	ry Control S	Spike Duplica	te (DCS) Report	
					Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD:	s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404500)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	96.4		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	96.9		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404501)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	102		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404502)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	96.8		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	106		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2404503)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	111		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER					Matrix Spi	ke (MS) and Matrix Sp	ike Duplicate	(MSD) Repor	t	
				Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RP	Ds (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound CA	S Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	4500)								
HK1218493-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium 7	440-43-9	10 μg/L	89.3		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium 7	440-47-3	10 μg/L	92.9		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	4501)								
HK1218493-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium 7	429-90-5	10 μg/L	120		75	125		

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218493



Matrix: WATER					Matrix Spi	ke (MS) and Matrix Sp.	ike Duplicate	(MSD) Repor	t	
				Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPL	Ds (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	4502)								
HK1218493-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	91.0		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	89.5		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	4503)								
HK1218493-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	89.1		75	125		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD,

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H028311-H028312

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

: HK1218728

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ---

Date received

: 13-JUL-2012

Date of issue : 27-JUL-2012

No. of samples -

Received : 24

Analysed :

24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1218728 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 20-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1218728 : Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis.

Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

Address

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218728

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	13-JUL-2012 09:55	HK1218728-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	13-JUL-2012 09:55	HK1218728-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	13-JUL-2012 09:55	HK1218728-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	13-JUL-2012 09:55	HK1218728-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	13-JUL-2012 10:09	HK1218728-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	13-JUL-2012 10:09	HK1218728-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	13-JUL-2012 10:09	HK1218728-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	13-JUL-2012 10:09	HK1218728-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	13-JUL-2012 10:29	HK1218728-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	13-JUL-2012 10:29	HK1218728-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	13-JUL-2012 10:29	HK1218728-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	13-JUL-2012 10:29	HK1218728-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	13-JUL-2012 15:48	HK1218728-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	13-JUL-2012 15:48	HK1218728-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	13-JUL-2012 15:48	HK1218728-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	13-JUL-2012 15:48	HK1218728-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	13-JUL-2012 16:00	HK1218728-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	13-JUL-2012 16:00	HK1218728-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	13-JUL-2012 16:00	HK1218728-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	13-JUL-2012 16:00	HK1218728-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	13-JUL-2012 16:20	HK1218728-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	13-JUL-2012 16:20	HK1218728-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	13-JUL-2012 16:20	HK1218728-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	13-JUL-2012 16:20	HK1218728-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218728



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Lai	ooratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2406123)						
HK1218728-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1218728-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2406125)						
HK1218728-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1218728-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2406128)						
HK1218728-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2406129)						
HK1218728-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	3) Report		Laboratory Control S	Spike (LCS) and Labor	oratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report			
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2406123)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	103		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	94.3		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2406125)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	106		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2406128)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	100		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	99.8		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2406129)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	110		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	ATER			Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report									
				Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)				
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound CA	S Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit			
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	6123)											
HK1218728-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium 7	440-43-9	10 μg/L	95.9		75	125					
		EG020: Chromium 7	440-47-3	10 μg/L	94.1		75	125					
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	6125)											
HK1218728-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium 7	429-90-5	10 μg/L	94.1		75	125					

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218728



Matrix: WATER			t							
			Spike Spike Recovery (%) Recovery Limits (%)				RPL	RPDs (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	6128)								
HK1218728-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	102		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	103		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	6129)								
HK1218728-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	97.6		75	125		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE,

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD,

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail ; jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142
Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H028313-H028314

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1218917

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received :

: 16-JUL-2012

Date of issue : 27-JUL-2012

No. of samples - F

Received :

Analysed :

24

24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1218917 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 20-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1218917:

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis. Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

Address

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218917

ALS

Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-E-1	16-JUL-2012 12:04	HK1218917-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	16-JUL-2012 12:04	HK1218917-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	16-JUL-2012 12:04	HK1218917-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	16-JUL-2012 12:04	HK1218917-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	16-JUL-2012 11:52	HK1218917-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	16-JUL-2012 11:52	HK1218917-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	16-JUL-2012 11:52	HK1218917-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	16-JUL-2012 11:52	HK1218917-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	16-JUL-2012 11:30	HK1218917-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	16-JUL-2012 11:30	HK1218917-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	16-JUL-2012 11:30	HK1218917-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	16-JUL-2012 11:30	HK1218917-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-1	16-JUL-2012 18:47	HK1218917-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	16-JUL-2012 18:47	HK1218917-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	16-JUL-2012 18:47	HK1218917-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	16-JUL-2012 18:47	HK1218917-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	16-JUL-2012 18:33	HK1218917-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	16-JUL-2012 18:33	HK1218917-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	16-JUL-2012 18:33	HK1218917-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	16-JUL-2012 18:33	HK1218917-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	16-JUL-2012 18:12	HK1218917-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	16-JUL-2012 18:12	HK1218917-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	16-JUL-2012 18:12	HK1218917-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	16-JUL-2012 18:12	HK1218917-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218917



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER				Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report							
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2408943)									
HK1218917-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
HK1218917-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2408944)									
HK1218917-002	M1-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
HK1218917-011	DM4-B-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2408945)									
HK1218917-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0			
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0			
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2408946)									
HK1218917-022	DM4-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0			

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER			Method Blank (ME	B) Report		Laboratory Control S	pike (LCS) and Labor	atory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report			
					Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	408943)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	108		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	102		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	408944)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	108		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	408945)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	111		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	107		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2	408946)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	106		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report									
				Spike Spike Reco		ecovery (%) Recov		Limits (%)	RPDs (%)				
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	AS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit			
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	8943)											
HK1218917-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	98.2		75	125					
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	97.8		75	125					
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	8944)											
HK1218917-001	M1-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	98.8		75	125					

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1218917



Matrix: WATER					t					
				Spike	Spike Red	overy (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RP	Ds (%)
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	8945)								
HK1218917-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	91.8		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	87.1		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major	Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 240	8946)								
HK1218917-021	DM4-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	97.9		75	125		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

: MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD.

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142
Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Address

Order number : ----

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H028315-H028316

Site : ----

Laboratory : A

Contact

Address

E-mail

: ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

: Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

: Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1219120

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received

: 18-JUL-2012

Date of issue : 27-JUL-2012

No. of samples - Received

24

Analysed : 24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1219120 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 26-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1219120 : Sai

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth

Assistant Supervisor - Metals

Inorganics

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1219120



Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: SEAWATER		Compound	EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium	
		LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L	
Client sample ID	Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	
	time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	
M1-S-F-1	18-JUL-2012 07:18	HK1219120-001	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-F-2	18-JUL-2012 07:18	HK1219120-002	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-1	18-JUL-2012 07:18	HK1219120-003	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-F-2	18-JUL-2012 07:18	HK1219120-004	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-1	18-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219120-005	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-F-2	18-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219120-006	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-1	18-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219120-007	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-F-2	18-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219120-008	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-1	18-JUL-2012 07:54	HK1219120-009	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-F-2	18-JUL-2012 07:54	HK1219120-010	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-1	18-JUL-2012 07:54	HK1219120-011	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-F-2	18-JUL-2012 07:54	HK1219120-012	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-1	18-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1219120-013	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-S-E-2	18-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1219120-014	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-1	18-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1219120-015	<0.5	<1	<20	
M1-B-E-2	18-JUL-2012 13:08	HK1219120-016	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-1	18-JUL-2012 13:22	HK1219120-017	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-S-E-2	18-JUL-2012 13:22	HK1219120-018	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-1	18-JUL-2012 13:22	HK1219120-019	<0.5	<1	<20	
M2-B-E-2	18-JUL-2012 13:22	HK1219120-020	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-1	18-JUL-2012 13:44	HK1219120-021	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-S-E-2	18-JUL-2012 13:44	HK1219120-022	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-1	18-JUL-2012 13:44	HK1219120-023	<0.5	<1	<20	
DM4-B-E-2	18-JUL-2012 13:44	HK1219120-024	<0.5	<1	<20	

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1219120



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					Lab	oratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	C Lot: 2418567)						
HK1219120-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
HK1219120-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	C Lot: 2418568)						
HK1219120-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1219120-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	(C Lot: 2418569)						
HK1219120-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (Q	(C Lot: 2418570)						
HK1219120-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report									
					Spike	Spike Red	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD:	s (%)
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2418567)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	89.1		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	104		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2418568)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	95.6		85	115		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2418569)										
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	104		80	112		
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	109		80	114		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2418570)										
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	106		85	115		

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER	Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
			Spike Spike Recovery ((%) Recovery Limits (%)			Ds (%)			
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound CAS No	ımber	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit			
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 241	8567)											
HK1219120-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium 7440	-43-9	10 μg/L	93.4		75	125					
		EG020: Chromium 7440	-47-3	10 μg/L	104		75	125					
EG: Metals and Major	r Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 241	8568)											
HK1219120-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium 7429	-90-5	10 μg/L	96.7		75	125					

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1219120



Matrix: WATER		Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Red	overy (%) Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2418569)										
HK1219120-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	87.8		75	125		
	EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	102		75	125			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2418570)										
HK1219120-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	116		75	125		

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd





ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

: MR JOHN K.M. HO

Address : MATERIAL DIVISION

FUGRO DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

NO 5 LOK YI STREET, 17 M.S. CASTLE PEAK

ROAD,

TAI LAM, TUEN MUN, N.T. HONG KONG

E-mail : jho@fugro.com.hk

Telephone : +852 2452 7142

Facsimile : +852 2450 6138

Project : ----

Contact

Order number : ----

C-O-C number : H016366, H028266

Site : ----

Laboratory : ALS Technichem HK Pty Ltd

Contact : Chan Kwok Fai, Godfrey

: 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1 - 3 Wing

Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong

Page Work Order : 1 of 4

HK1219352

E-mail : Godfrey.Chan@alsglobal.com

Telephone : +852 2610 1044

Facsimile : +852 2610 2021

Quote number : ----

Date received : 20-JUL-2012

Date of issue : 31-JUL-2012

No. of samples - Received :

Inorganics

Analysed : 24

24

Report Comments

This report for ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd work order reference HK1219352 supersedes any previous reports with this reference. The completion date of analysis is 26-JUL-2012. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release. When date(s) and/or time(s) are shown bracketed, these have been assumed by the laboratory for process purposes. Abbreviations: CAS number = Chemical Abstract Services number. LOR = Limit of reporting.

Specific comments for Work Order HK1219352 : Sample(s) w

Sample(s) were received in a chilled condition.

Water sample(s) analysed and reported on an as received basis Water sample(s) were filtered prior to dissolved metal analysis.

Address

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.
Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accedited this laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) under Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories. The results shown in this certificate were determined by this laboratory in accordance with its terms of accreditation.

This document has been electronically signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories. Electronic signing has been carried out in compliance with procedures specified in the 'Electronic Transactions Ordinance' of Hong Kong. Chapter 553. Section 6.

Signatory Position Authorised results for:-

Wong Wing, Kenneth Assistant Supervisor - Metals

ALS Laboratory Group
Trading Name: ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: +852 2610 1044 Fax: +852 2610 2021 www.alsenviro.com

A Campbell Brothers Limited Company

Page Number : 2 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1219352

ALS

Analytical Results

		EG020: Cadmium	EG020: Chromium	EG020: Aluminium		
	LOR Unit	0.5 μg/L	1 μg/L	20 μg/L		
Client sampling date /	Laboratory sample	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major	EG: Metals and Major		
time	ID	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered	Cations - Filtered		
20-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219352-001	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219352-002	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219352-003	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 07:30	HK1219352-004	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 07:45	HK1219352-005	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 07:45	HK1219352-006	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 07:45	HK1219352-007	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 07:45	HK1219352-008	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 08:04	HK1219352-009	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 08:04	HK1219352-010	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 08:04	HK1219352-011	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 08:04	HK1219352-012	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1219352-013	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1219352-014	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1219352-015	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:26	HK1219352-016	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1219352-017	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1219352-018	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1219352-019	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 14:13	HK1219352-020	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 13:51	HK1219352-021	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 13:51	HK1219352-022	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 13:51	HK1219352-023	<0.5	<1	<20		
20-JUL-2012 13:51	HK1219352-024	<0.5	<1	<20		
	time 20-JUL-2012 07:30 20-JUL-2012 07:30 20-JUL-2012 07:30 20-JUL-2012 07:45 20-JUL-2012 07:45 20-JUL-2012 07:45 20-JUL-2012 07:45 20-JUL-2012 07:45 20-JUL-2012 08:04 20-JUL-2012 08:04 20-JUL-2012 08:04 20-JUL-2012 14:26 20-JUL-2012 14:26 20-JUL-2012 14:26 20-JUL-2012 14:13 20-JUL-2012 14:13 20-JUL-2012 14:13 20-JUL-2012 14:13 20-JUL-2012 13:51 20-JUL-2012 13:51	Client sampling date / time 20-JUL-2012 07:30	Client sampling date / time Laboratory sample EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered 20-JUL-2012 07:30 HK1219352-001 <0.5	Client sampling date / time	Client sampling date / time Laboratory sample ID EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered EG: Metals and Father Address - Filtered Cations - Filtered Cations - Filtered	Client sampling date / time

Page Number : 3 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1219352



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

Matrix: WATER					La	aboratory Duplicate (DUP)	Report	
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD (%)
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2420673)						
HK1219352-002 M1-S-F-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0	
	EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0	
HK1219352-011 DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0	
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Majo	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2420674)						
HK1219352-002	M1-S-F-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
HK1219352-011	DM4-B-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2420675)						
HK1219352-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.5	μg/L	<0.5	<0.5	0.0
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	<1	0.0
EG: Metals and Maj	or Cations - Filtered (C	QC Lot: 2420676)						
HK1219352-022	DM4-S-E-2	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	20	μg/L	<20	<20	0.0

Method Blank (MB), Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report

Matrix: WATER		Method Blank (MB) Report			Laboratory Control Spike (LCS) and Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate (DCS) Report							
					Spike	Spike Re	covery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	RPD	s (%)	
Method: Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	Result	Concentration	LCS	DCS	Low	High	Value	Control Limit	
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2420673)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	94.9		80	112			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	106		80	114			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2420674)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	91.9		85	115			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2420675)											
EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.2	μg/L	<0.2	10 μg/L	90.4		80	112			
EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	1	μg/L	<1	10 μg/L	107		80	114			
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot:	2420676)											
EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10	μg/L	<10	10 μg/L	91.5		85	115			

Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report

Matrix: WATER				Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
		Spike	Spike Recovery (%)		Recovery Limits (%)		RPDs (%)					
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound Co	AS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2420673)												
HK1219352-001 M1	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	91.5		75	125				
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	98.9		75	125				
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2420674)												
HK1219352-001	M1-S-F-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	98.8		75	125				

Page Number : 4 of 4

Client : FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Work Order HK1219352



Matrix: WATER		Matrix Spike (MS) and Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Report								
				Spike	Spike Red	covery (%) Recovery Limits (%)) RPDs (%)		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Method: Compound	CAS Number	Concentration	MS	MSD	Low	High	Value	Control Limit
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2420675)										
HK1219352-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Cadmium	7440-43-9	10 μg/L	94.5		75	125		
		EG020: Chromium	7440-47-3	10 μg/L	100		75	125		
EG: Metals and Major Cations - Filtered (QCLot: 2420676)										
HK1219352-021	DM4-S-E-1	EG020: Aluminium	7429-90-5	10 μg/L	97.2		75	125		

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



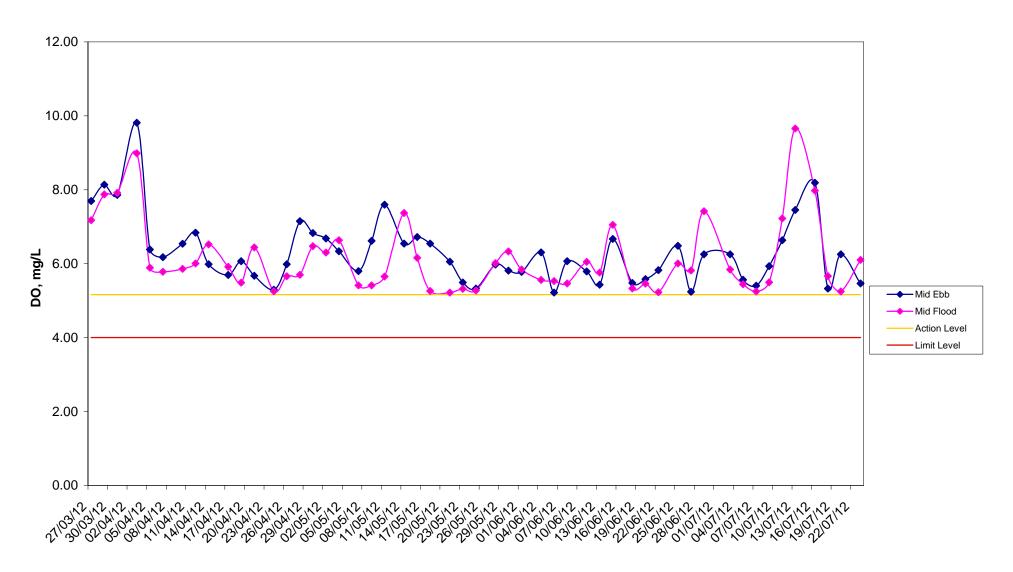
Appendix 4

Graphical Presentation of Monitoring Data

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



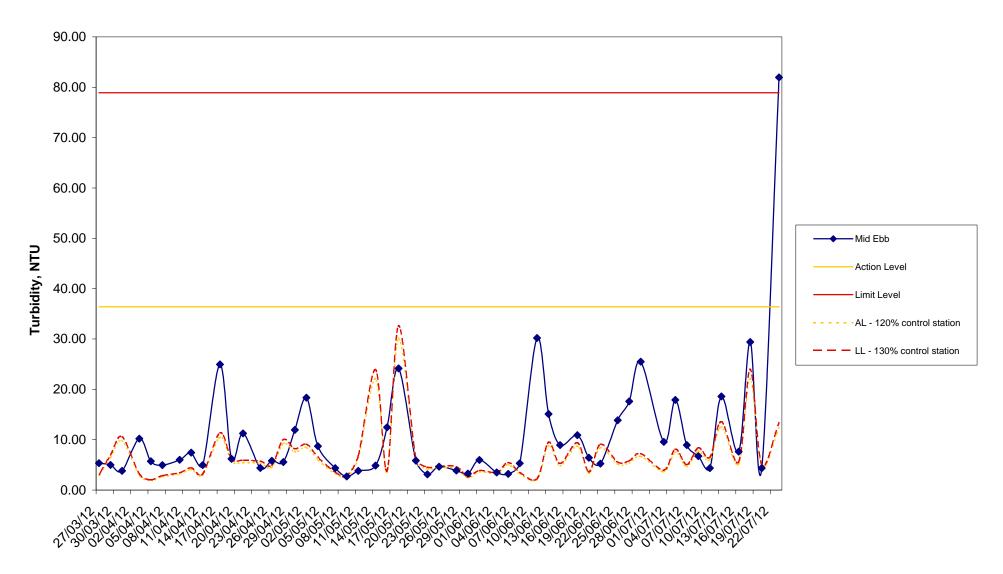
W1 - Dissolved Oxygen Content



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



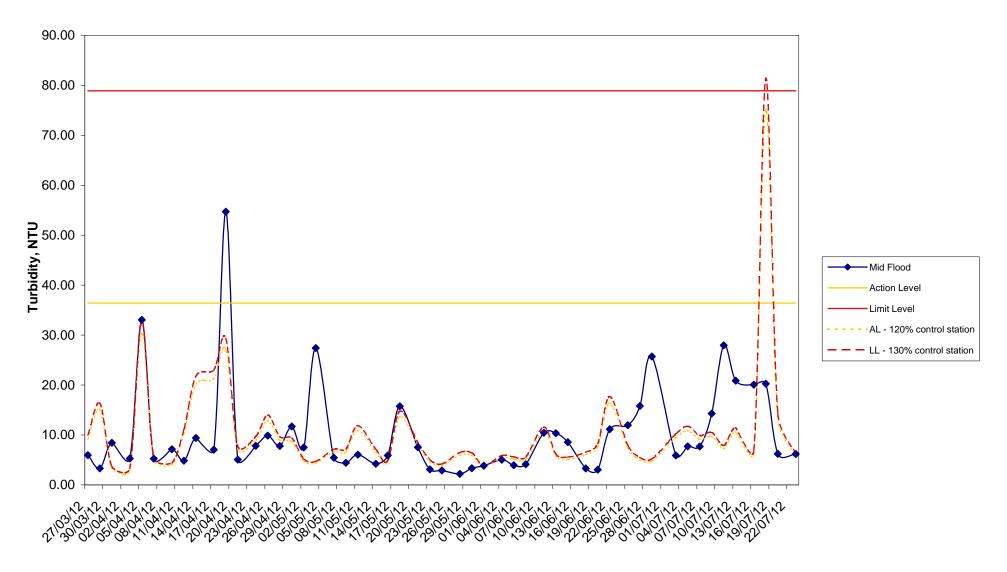
W1 - Turbidity (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



W1 - Turbidity (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Tel
 : +852

 Fax
 : +852

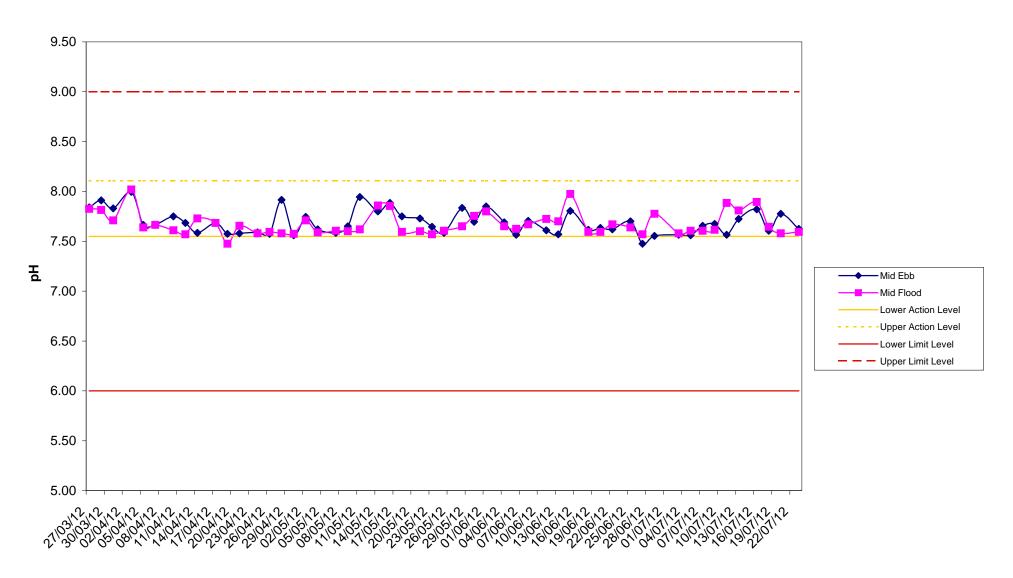
 E-mail
 : matta

 Website
 : www

: +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk : www.fugro.com



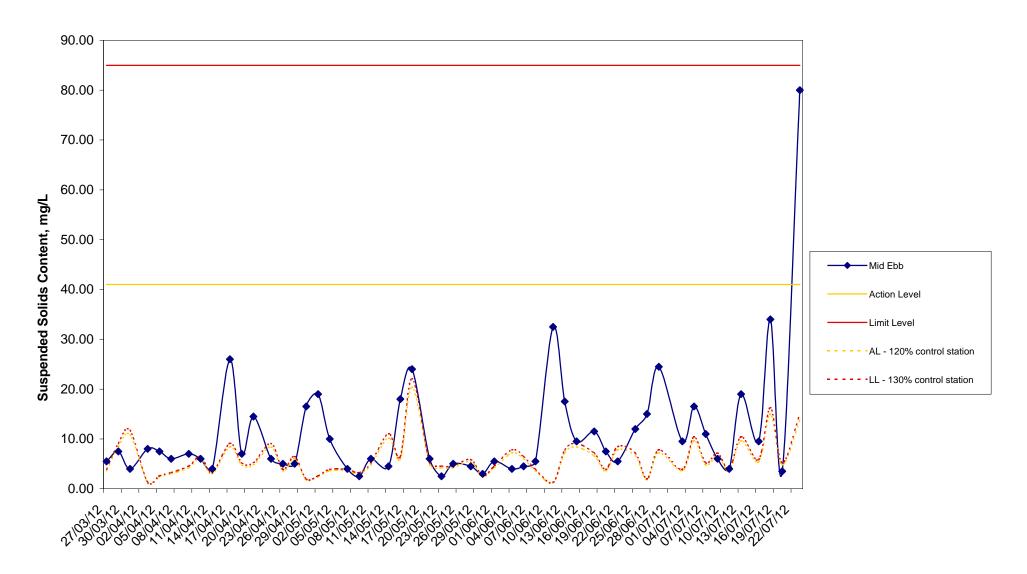
W1 - pH



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



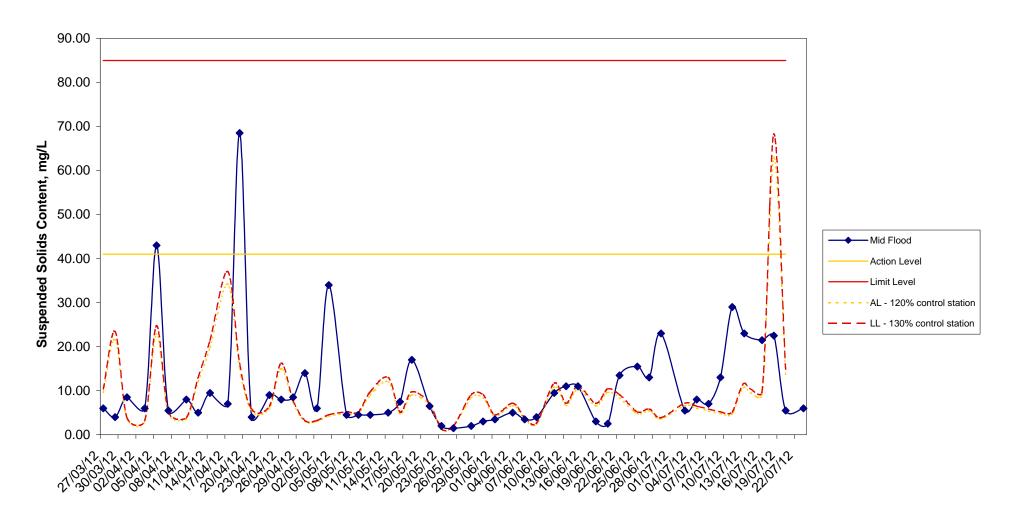
W1 - Suspended Solid Content (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



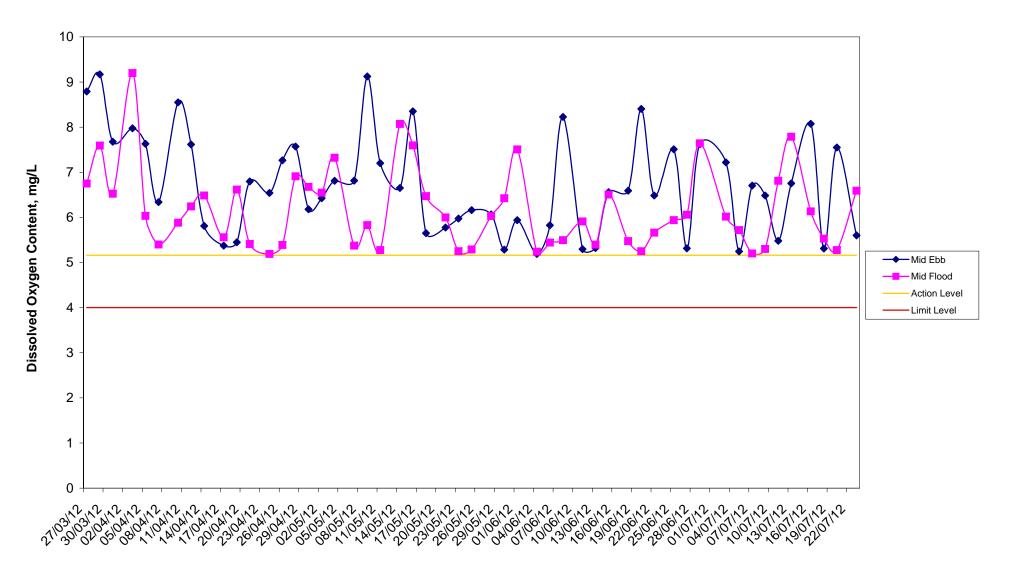
W1 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



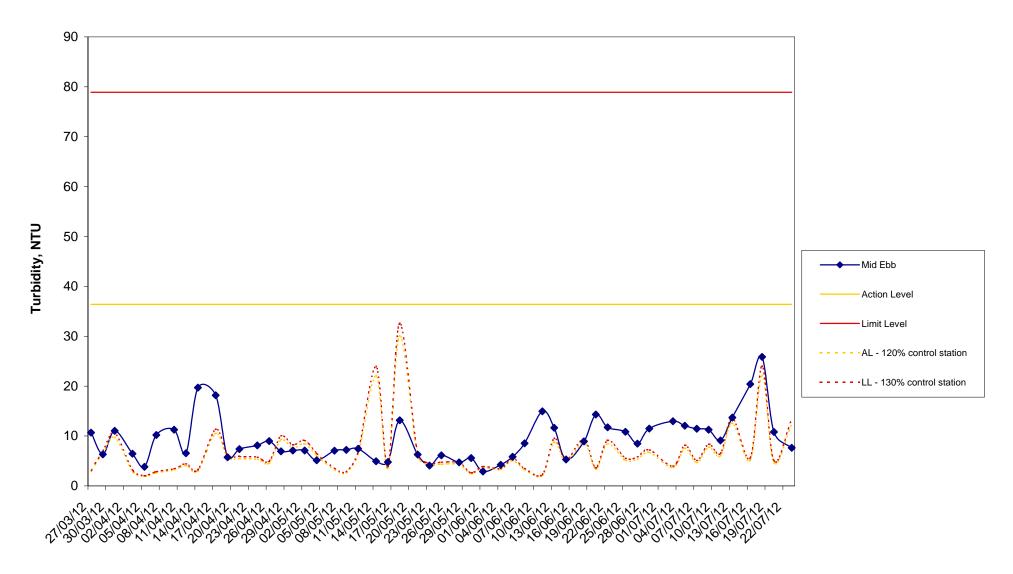
W2 - Dissolved Oxygen Content



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



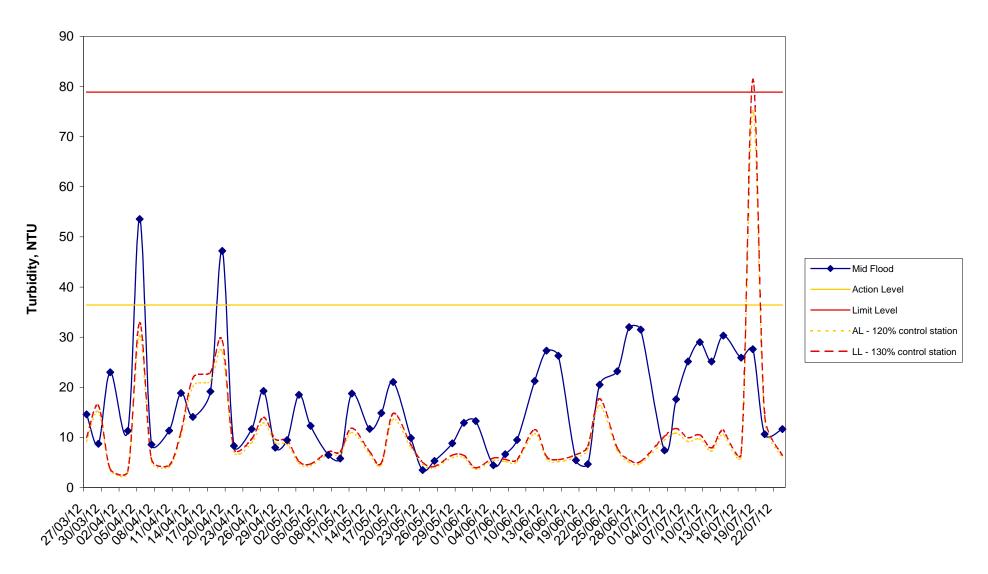
W2 - Turbidity (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



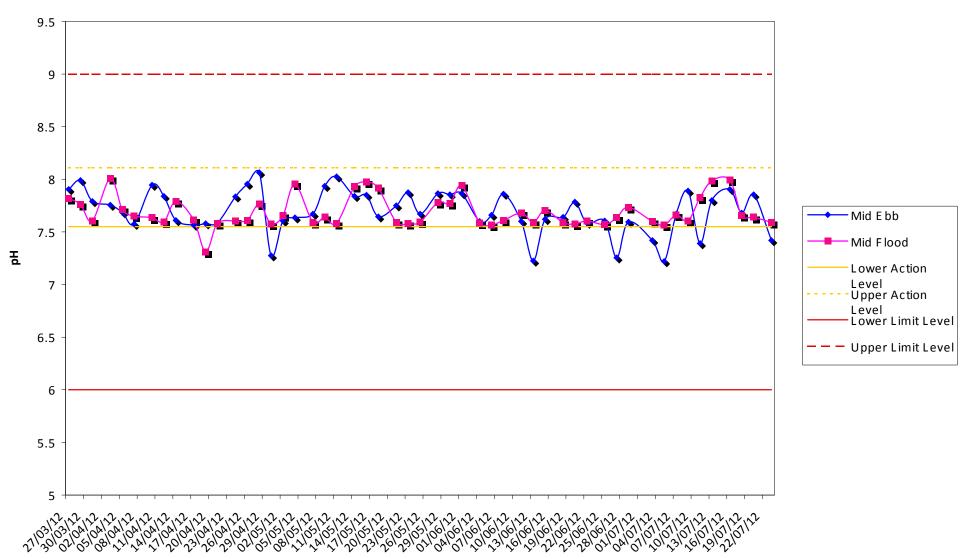
W2 - Turbidity (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax E-mail Website : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk : www.fugro.com



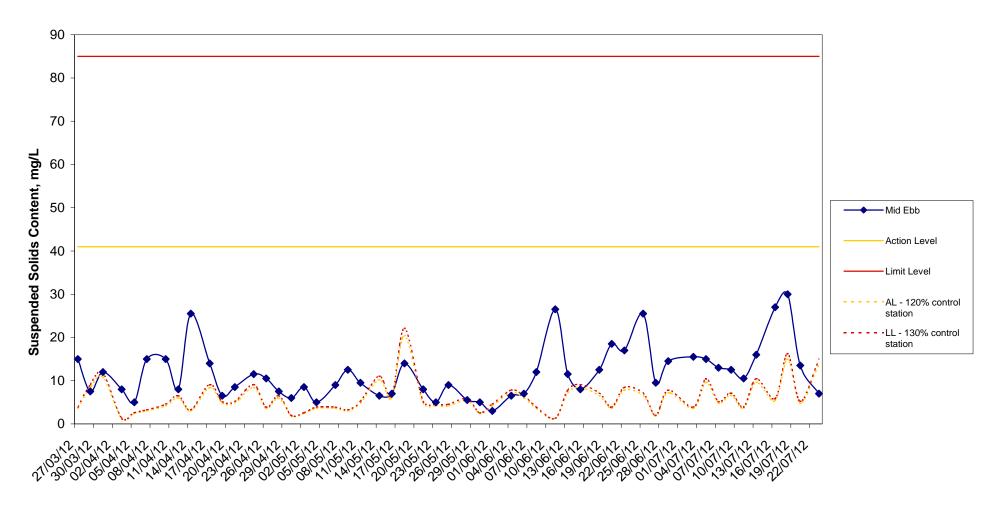
W2 - pH



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



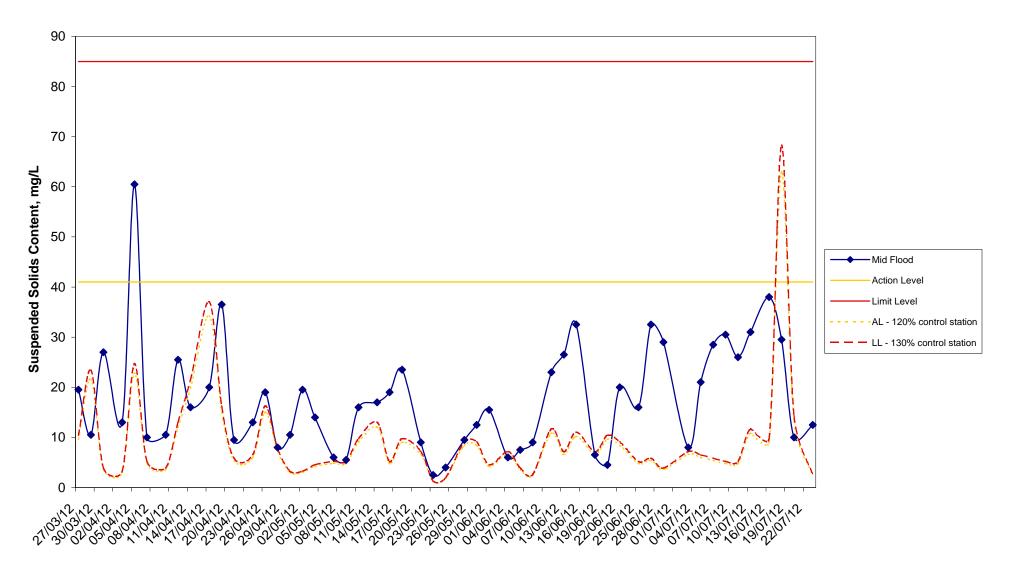
W2 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



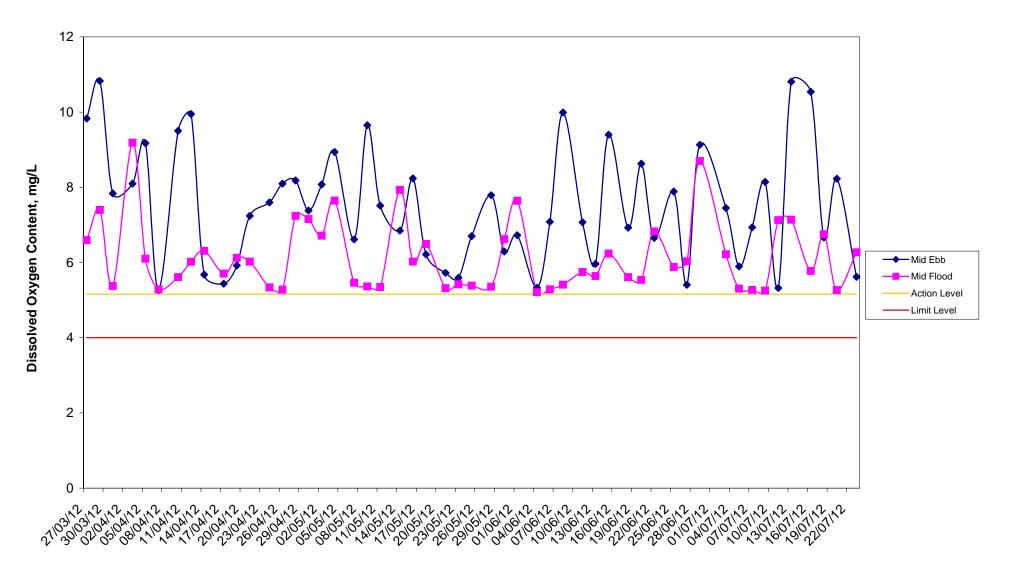
W2 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



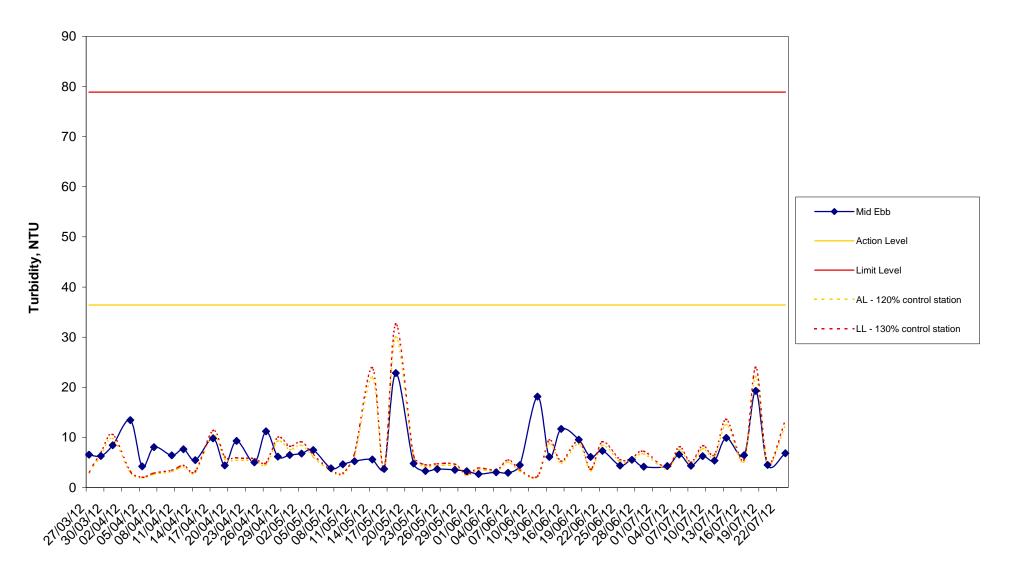
W3 - Dissolved Oxygen Content



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



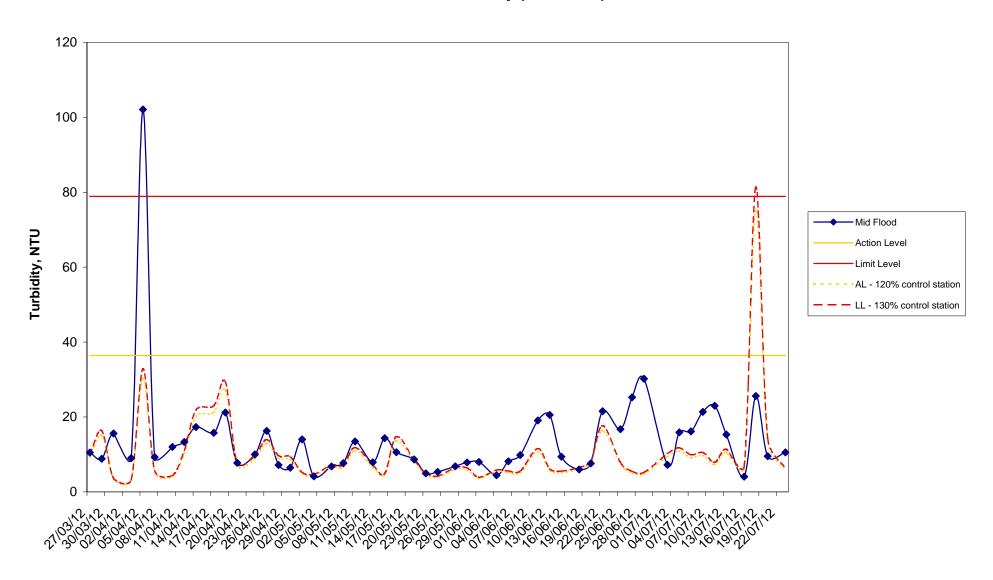
W3 - Turbidity (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



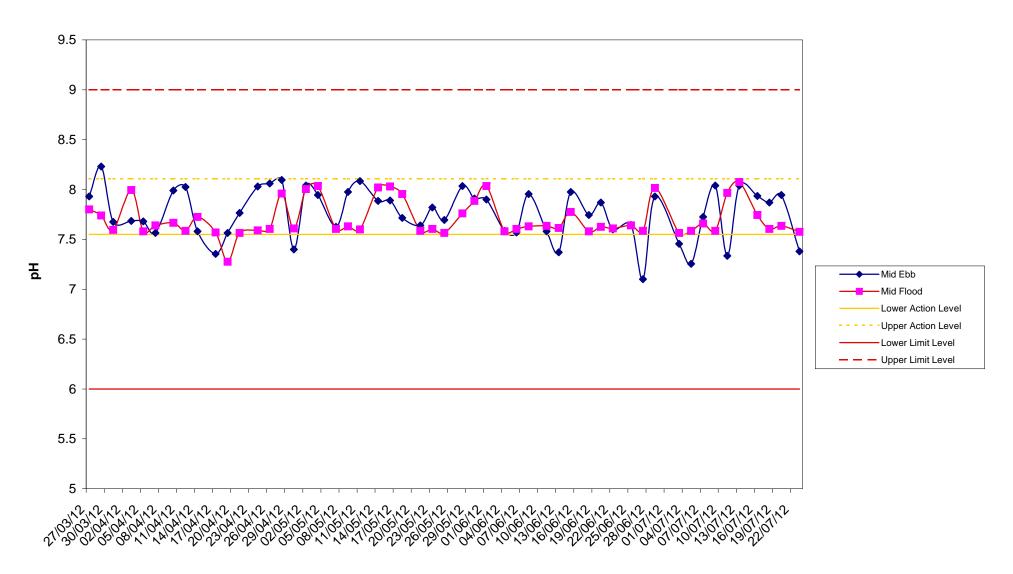
W3 - Turbidity (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax E-mail Website : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk : www.fugro.com



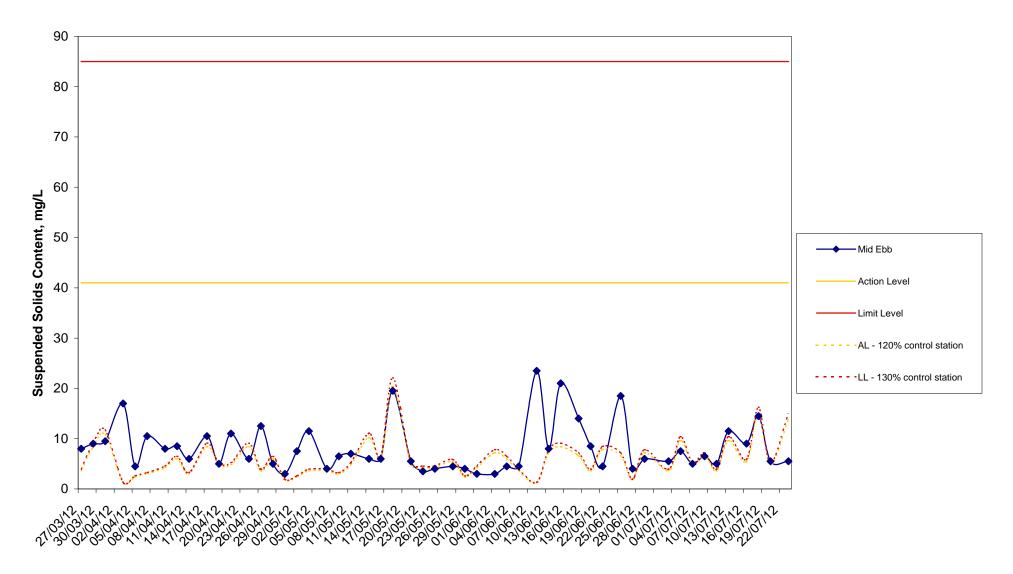
W3 - pH



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



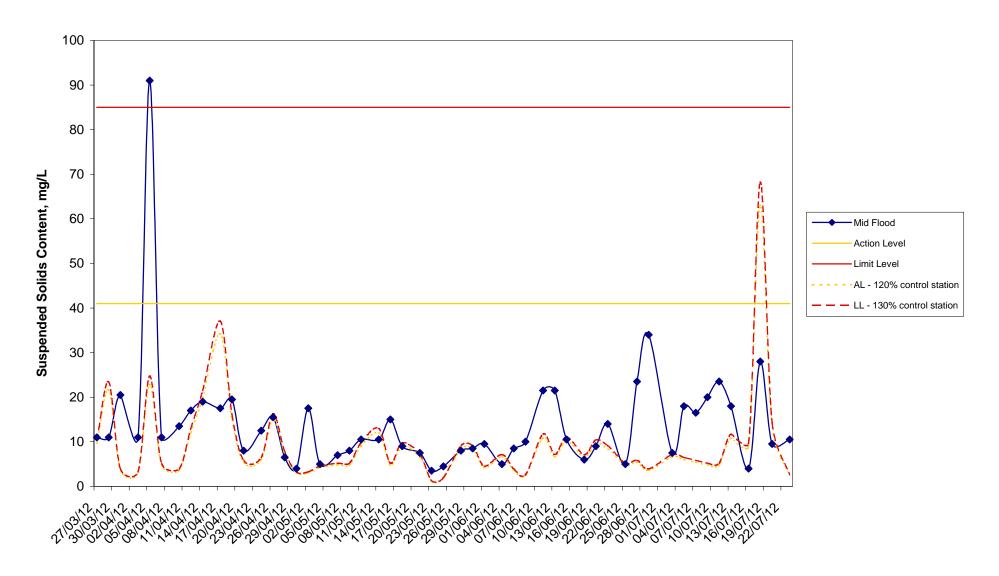
W3 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Ebb)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



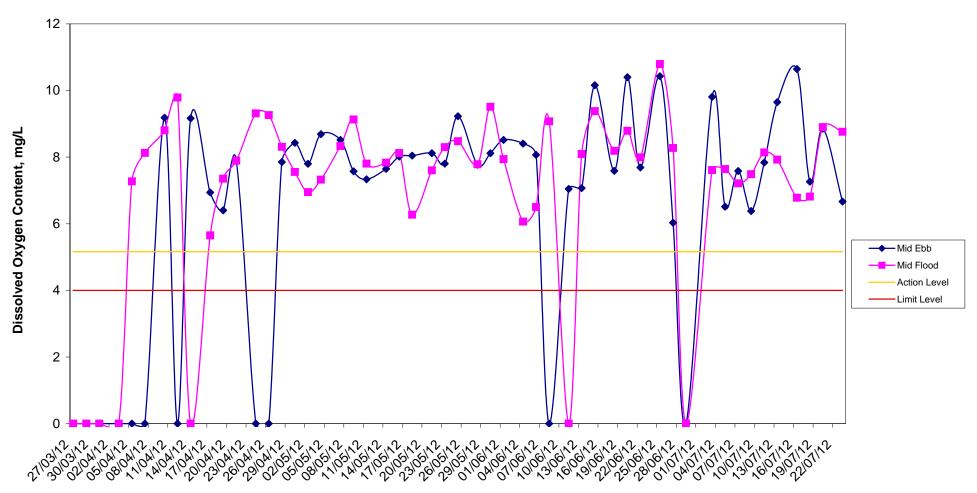
W3 - Suspended Solids Content (Mid-Flood)



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



C1 - Dissolved Oxygen Content



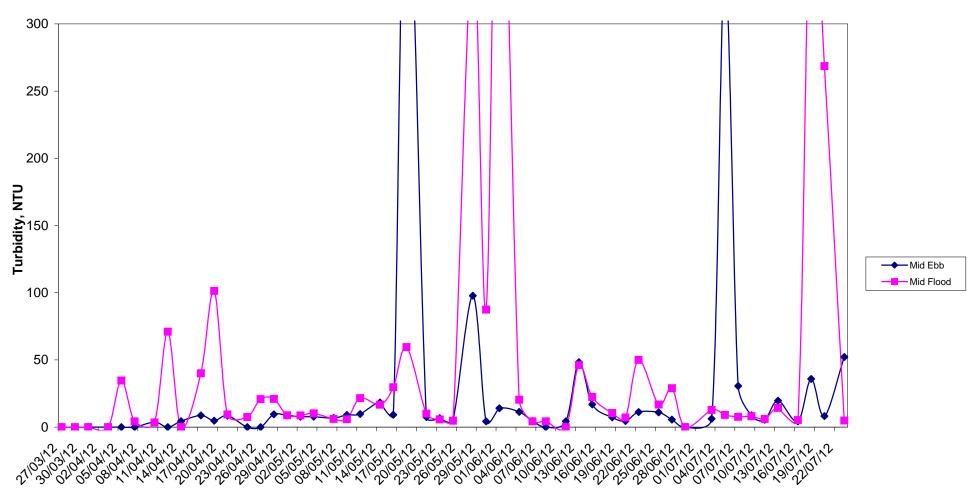
Remark: No water at C1 occasionally after 17/02/2011. Zero values are shown in the graph

MateriaLab Division,
Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



C1 - Turbidity

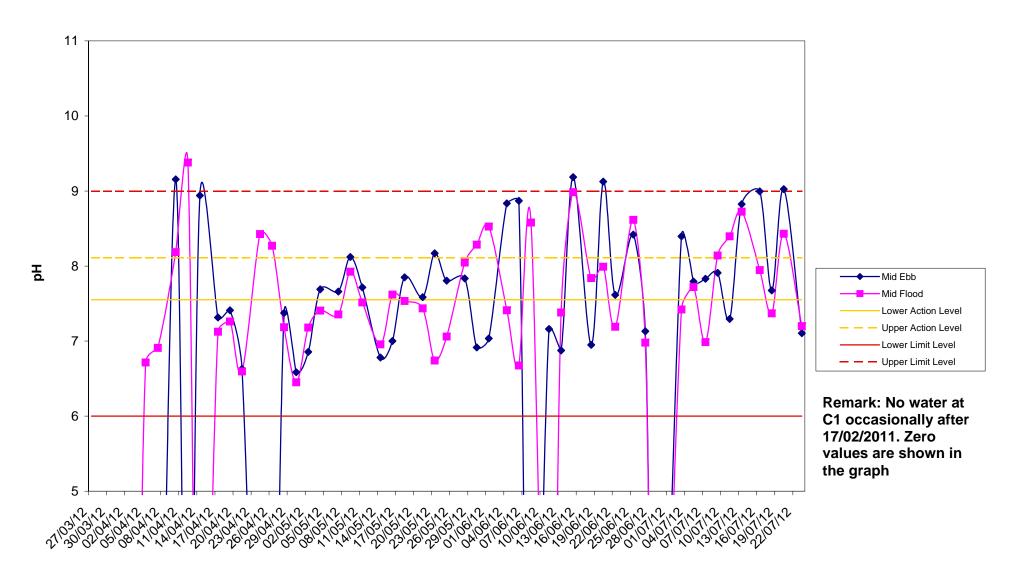


Remark: No water at C1 occasionally after 17/02/2011. Zero values are shown in the graph

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



C1 - pH

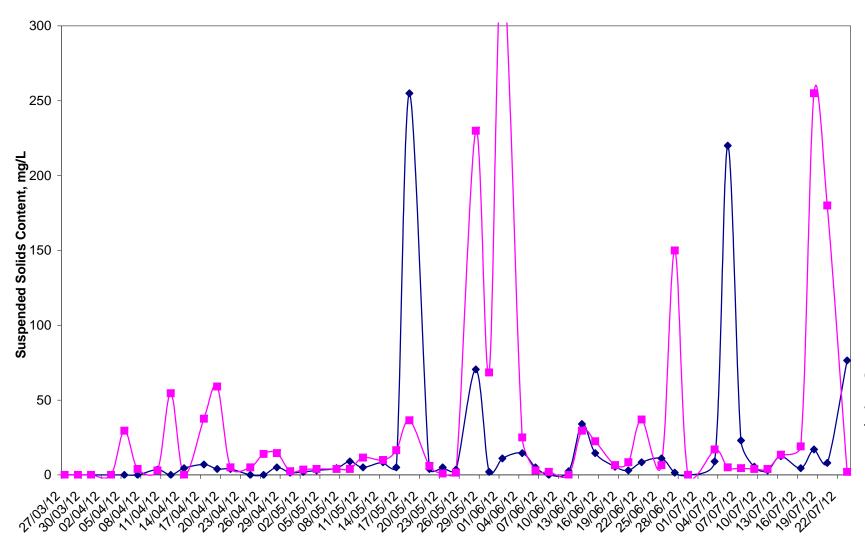


MateriaLab Division,
Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



C1 - Suspended Solids Content



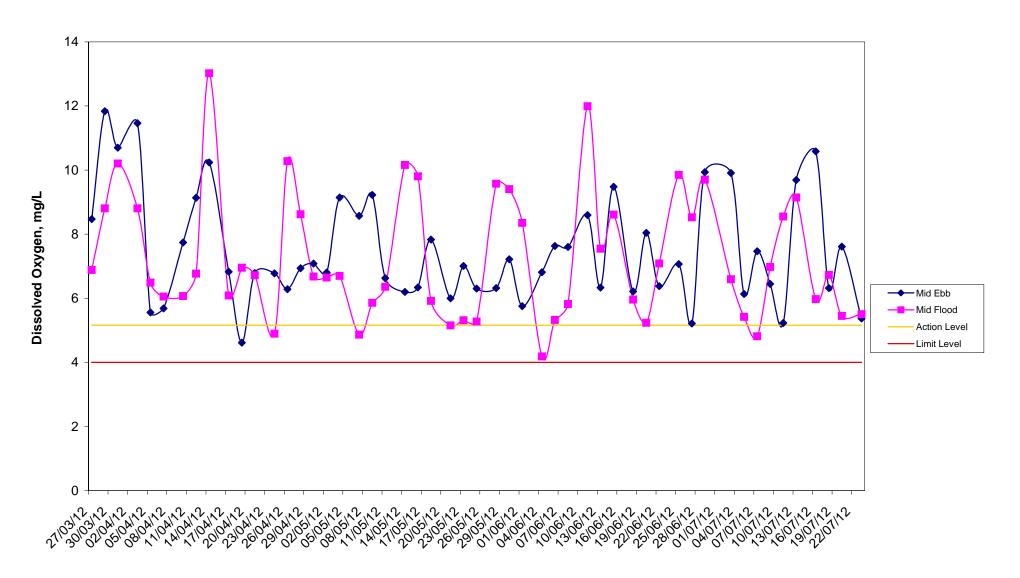
→ Mid Ebb
— Mid Flood

Remark: No water at C1 occasionally after 17/02/2011. Zero values are shown in the graph

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



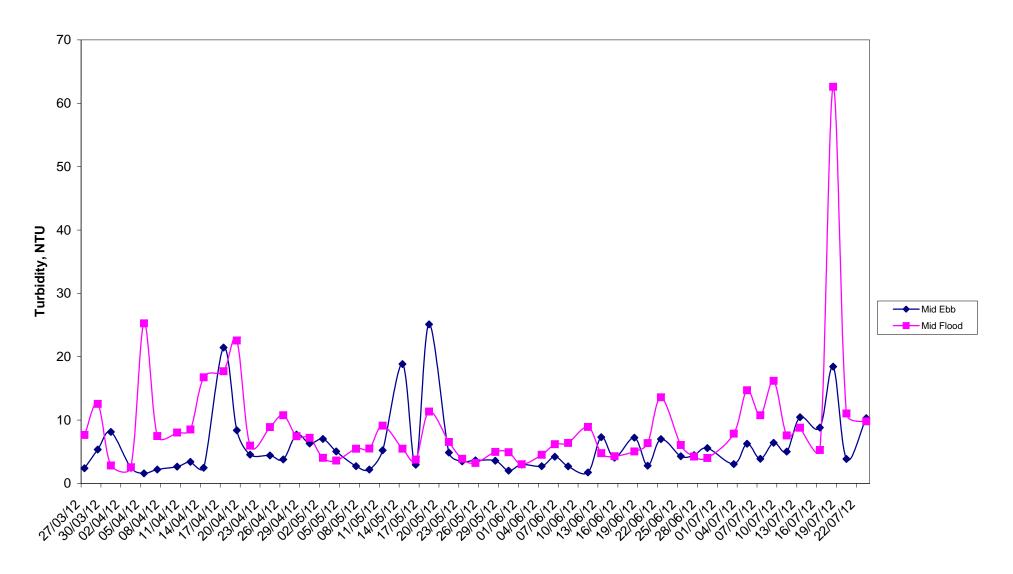
C2 - Dissolved Oxygen Content



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



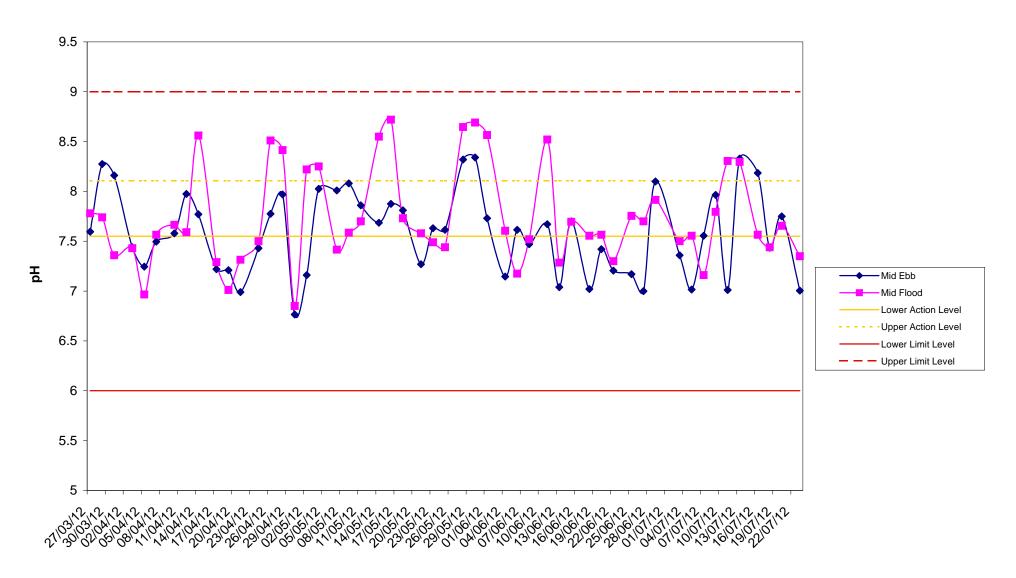
C2 - Turbidity



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel Fax E-mail Website : +852-2450 8233 : +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk : www.fugro.com



C2 - pH

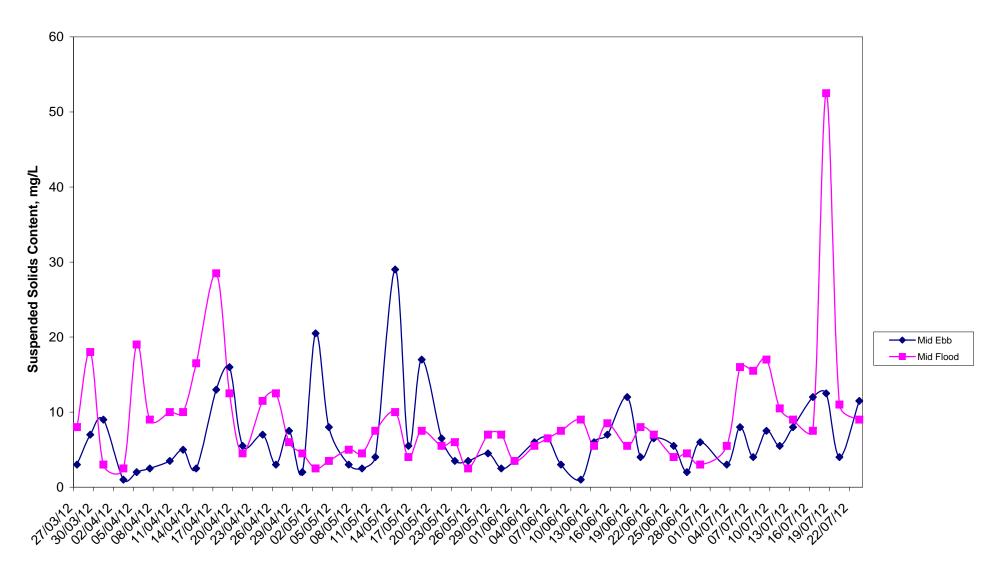


MateriaLab Division,
Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



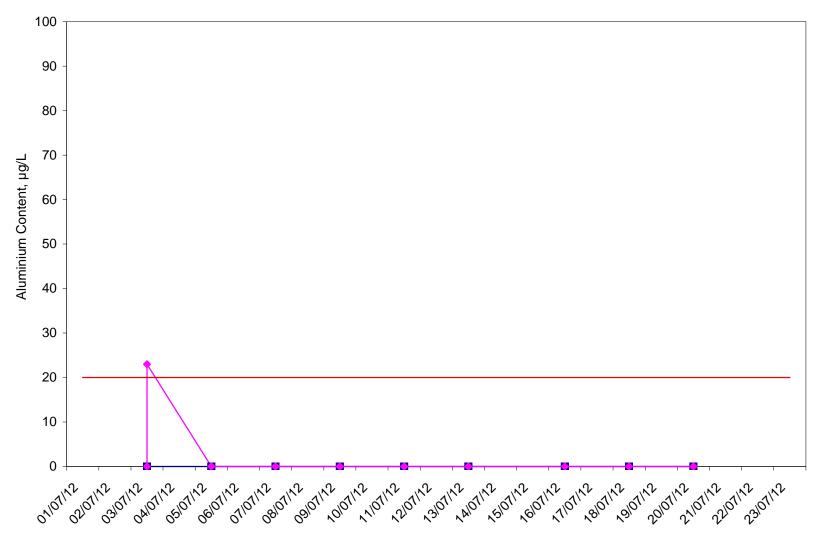
C2 - Suspended Solids Content



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Website : www.fugro.com



M1 - Aluminium Content



Mid EbbMid FloodAction / Limit Level

Remark: Other than 03 July 2012, the results of Aluminium Content were less than detection limit (<20µg/L). Zero values are shown in the graph

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

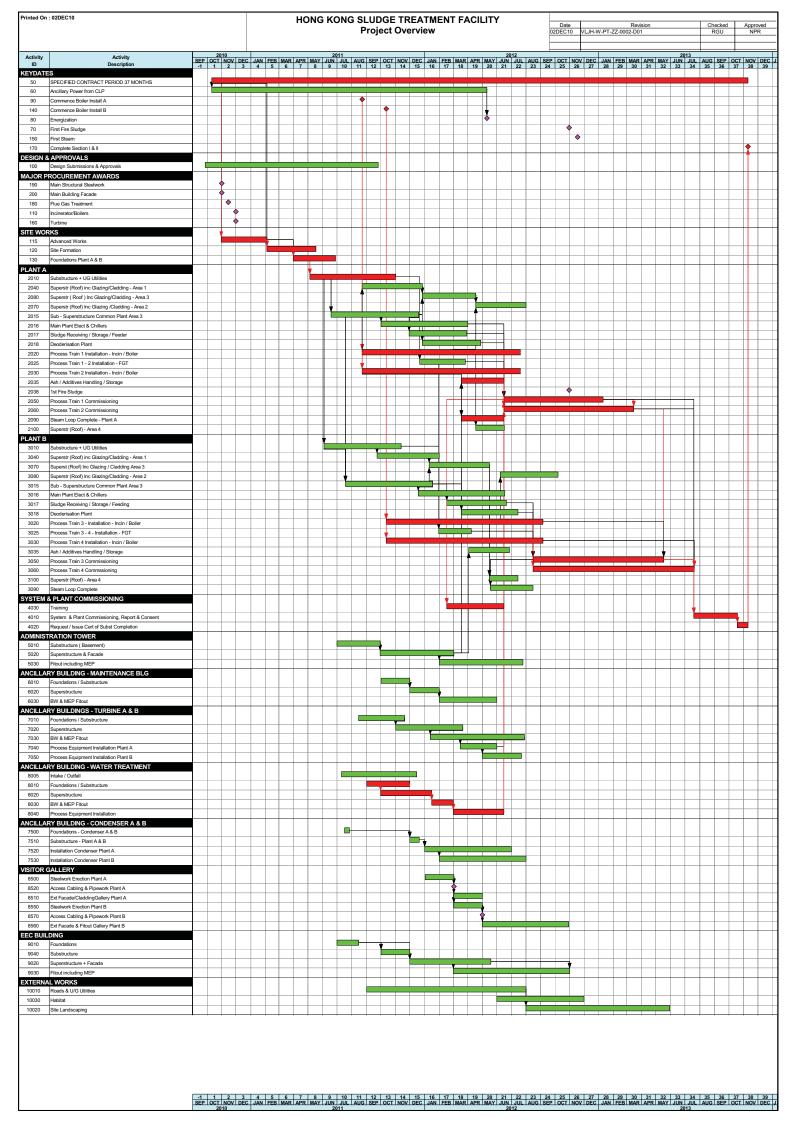
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Appendix 5

Construction Program



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



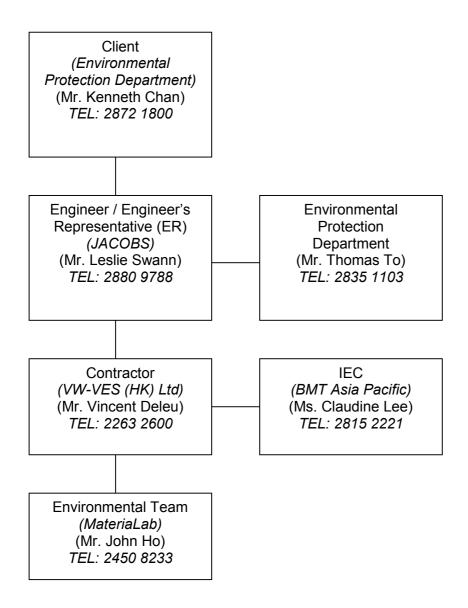
Appendix 6

Management Structure and Organization Chart

MateriaLab Division, Tel : +852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax : +852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Management Structure and Organization Chart



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Appendix 7

Event / Action Plan for Water Quality

MateriaLab Division,Telephone: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Telefax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.fugro.com



Event/Action Plan for Water Quality

Event		ET Leader		IEC		SOR		Contractor	
Action level being	•	Repeat in situ	•	Discuss with	•	Discuss with	•	Inform the	
exceeded by one		measurement		ET and		IEC on the		SOR and	
sampling day		to confirm		Contractor on		proposed		confirm	
		findings;		the mitigation		mitigation		notification of	
	•	Identify		measures;		measures;		the non-	
		reasons for	•	Review	•	Make		compliance in	
		non-		proposals on		agreement on		writing;	
		compliance		mitigation		the mitigation	•	Rectify	
		and source(s)		measures		measures to		unacceptable	
		of impact;		submitted by		be		practice;	
	•	Inform IEC		Contractor and		implemented.	•	Check all plant	
		and		advise the	•	Assess the		and	
		Contractor;		SOR		effectiveness		equipment;	
	•	Check		accordingly;		of the	•	Consider	
		monitoring	•	Assess the		implemented		changes of	
		data, all plant,		effectiveness		mitigation		working	
		equipment and		of the		measures.		methods;	
		Contractor's		implemented			•	Discuss with	
		working		mitigation				ET and IEC	
		methods;		measures.				and propose	
	•	Discuss						mitigation	
		mitigation						measures to	
		measures with						IEC and SOR;	
		IEC and					•	Implement the	
		Contractor;						agreed	
	•	Repeat						mitigation	
		measurement						measures.	
		on next day of							
	<u> </u>	exceedance.							
Action level being	•	Repeat in situ	•	Discuss with	•	Discuss with	•	Inform the	
exceeded by more		measurement		ET and		IEC on the		SOR and	
than one		to confirm		Contractor on		Proposed		confirm	
consecutive		findings;		the mitigation		mitigation		notification of	
sampling day	•	Identify		measures;		measures;		the non-	
		reasons for	•	Review	•	Make			
	1							compliance in	
		non-		proposals on		agreement on		writing;	
		compliance		mitigation		the mitigation	•	writing; Rectify	
		compliance and source(s)		mitigation measures		the mitigation measures to	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable	
		compliance and source(s) of impact;		mitigation measures submitted by		the mitigation measures to be		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice;	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC		mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and		the mitigation measures to be implemented;	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant	
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and		mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor;		mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment;	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check	_	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly;	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant,	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods;	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC	
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation	
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to	
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation	
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three	
	•	compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor;	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days;	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the agreed	
		compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure	•	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	•	the mitigation measures to be implemented; • Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation		writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the	

MateriaLab Division,
Fugro Development Centre,
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



	increase the			
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level.	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SOR and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day	Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SOR and

MateriaLab Division, Te
Fugro Development Centre, Te
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



	 Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. 	of the implemented mitigation measures; Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.	propose mitigation measures to IEC and SOR within three working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the SOR, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities.
--	---	---	---

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Appendix 8

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Table 1. Implementation Schedule and Status of Proposed Air Quality Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	ementa	tion St	ages*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	О	Dec		
S3.8.1	Implementation of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and good site practices:	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor					Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	
	• Use of regular watering, with complete coverage, to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather.				V				
	• Use of frequent watering for particularly dusty construction areas and areas close to ASRs.				\checkmark				
	• Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or dusty material storage piles to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering shall be applied to aggregate fines.				√				
	Open stockpiles shall be avoided or covered. Where possible, prevent placing dusty material storage piles near ASRs.				√ .1				
	• Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations.				1				
	• Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site.				√				
	• Provision of wind shield and dust extraction units or similar dust mitigation measures at the loading points, and use of water sprinklers at the loading area where dust generation is likely during the loading process of loose material, particularly in dry seasons/ periods.				$\sqrt{}$				

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	ementa	tion Sta	ages*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
	• Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on unpaved site roads. Ten kilometers per hour is the recommended limit.				$\sqrt{}$			
	• Where possible, routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs.				√			
	• Instigation of an environmental monitoring and auditing program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise.				$\sqrt{}$			

[#] All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Table 2. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Human Health Risk Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	ages*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	С	0	Dec	
	Human Health Risk Associated with Radon							
	 Prevention of radon influx from the PFA to the STF buildings A soil cover can be provided beneath the buildings on top of ash lagoon prior to construction works because it reduces the level of radon influx significantly 	STF buildings / During the design, construction and operation of the STF.	Contractor / STF Operator		N/A			EPD's ProPECC Note PN 1/99 Control of Radon Concentration in New Buildings Appendix 2
	 Slab-on-grade can be an option on foundation design Soil suction can also prevent radon from entering the building by drawing the radon from below the building and venting it through a pipe, or pipes, to the air above the building. 				N/A N/A			
	 Provision of Sufficient ventilation of the interior of the STF buildings Forced and natural ventilation should be introduced properly to enhance air exchange rate in the STF buildings. 				N/A			
	Basement areas should be pressurized by using a fan to blow air into the basement areas from outdoors is suggested. This would create enough pressure at the lowest level indoors to prevent radon from entering into the STF buildings.				N/A			
	Regular maintenance for the floor slabs and walls Cracks and other openings in the foundation should be properly sealed to reduce radon ingress. Sealing the cracks limits the flow of radon into the building thereby making other radon reduction techniques more effective and cost-efficient. It also reduces the loss of conditioned air.				N/A			

- # All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ The proposed mitigation measures is implemented. The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 3. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Waste Management Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Impl	Implementation Stages*		Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S5.5.1	Good Site Practices Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor					Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354)
	Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site				√			ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures				√			
	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste				V			
	Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers				1			
	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.				1			
S5.5.1	Waste Reduction Measures	Work site / During planning & design	Contractor		,			
	• Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:	stage, and construction stage			√			

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Impl	mplementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	О	Dec	
	The design of the foundation works should minimize the amount of excavated material to be generated.				√			
	• Excavated soil should be reused on site as far as possible, e.g. for landscape works, in order to minimize the amount of public fill to be disposed off-site.				√			
	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.				V			
	Encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force				V			
	• Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.				√			
	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.				√			
S5.5.1	General Refuse General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		√			Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132)

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



		Location / Timing	Implementation	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	ges*	Relevant
EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / 1 mining	Agent	Des	C	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
S5.5.1	Construction and Demolition Material							
	In order to minimize the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&D material for off-site disposal, the excavated material arising from site formation and foundation works should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. Other mitigation requirements are listed below:	Work site / During design stage & construction period	Contractor	√	√			ETWB TCW No. 33/2002 ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 ETWB TCW No. 31/2004
	A Waste Management Plan, which becomes part of the Environmental Management Plan, should be prepared in accordance with ETWB TCW No.19/2005.				√			
	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed.				√			
	• In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material at public filling facilities and landfills and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included. One may make reference to ETWB TCW No. 31/2004 for details.				√			
S5.5.1	Chemical Waste							
	If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		√			Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)(General) Regulation)

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Implementation Season		Implementation Stages*		iges*	Relevant Legislation and
			8	Des	C	0	Dec	Guidelines
	chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should							
	be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating							
	the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste,							
	such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful,							
	corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to							
	transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the							
	Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or another							
	licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal							
	(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.							

All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



Table 4. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Land Contamination Preventive Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	ıges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S5.6.3	 Fuel Oil Tank Construction and Test The fuel tank to be installed should be of specified durability Double skin tanks are preferable Underground fuel storage tank to be installed should be placed within a concrete pit The concrete pit shall be accessible to allow regular tank integrity tests to be carried out at regular intervals The tank integrity tests should be conducted by an independent qualified surveyor or structural engineer Any potential problems identified in the test should be 	Fuel Oil Storage Tank /	Contractor/ STF Operator	√ V	√			
S5.6.3	rectified as soon as possible Fuel Oil Pipeline Construction and Test Installation of aboveground fuel oil pipelines is preferable; if underground pipelines are unavoidable, concrete lined trenches should be constructed to contain the pipelines Double skin pipelines are preferable Distance between the fuel oil refuelling points and the fuel oil storage tank shall be minimized The integrity tests for the pipelines should be conducted by an independent qualified surveyor or structural engineer at regular intervals Any potential problems identified in the test should be rectified as soon as possible	Fuel Oil Pipelines/ Design, Construction and Operation Phase	Contractor/ STF Operator	V	\ \ \ \			
S5.6.3	Fuel Oil Leakage Detection Installation of leak detection device at storage tank and pipelines	Fuel Oil Storage Tank	Contractor/ STF Operator	N/A	N/A			

[#] All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

Page 8 of 20

[•] Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

[•] N/A – The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ - The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 5. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Water Pollution Control Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*				Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S6.7.2	 Site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" shall be followed as far as practicable in order to minimize surface runoff and the chance of erosion: At the start of site establishment, internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities shall be implemented. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers shall be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The detailed design and installation of the temporary on-site drainage system shall be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction. Before commencing any site formation work, all sewer and drainage connections shall be sealed to prevent debris, soil, sand etc. from entering public sewers/drains. Boundaries of earthworks shall be surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection, as necessary. 	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor	Des	C √ N/A	0	Dec	ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO
	• Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins shall be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the standards of				1			
	the Technical							

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*				Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
	Memorandum under the Water Pollution Control							
	Ordinance. The design of silt removal facilities shall							
	be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN							
	1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment							
	control structures shall be inspected monthly and							
	maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at							
	all times and particularly during rainstorms.							
	• Water pumped out from foundation piles shall be				N/A			
	discharged into silt removal facilities.				,			
	• During rainstorms, exposed slope/soil surfaces shall				√			
	be covered by a tarpaulin or other means, as far as							
	practicable. Other measures that need to be							
	implemented before, during and after rainstorms are							
	summarized in ProPECC PN 1/94.				-1			
	Exposed soil areas shall be minimized to reduce				1			
	potential for increased siltation and contamination of							
	runoff.				V			
	• Earthwork final surfaces shall be well compacted and				V			
	subsequent permanent work or surface protection							
	shall be immediately performed. Open stockpiles of							
	construction materials or construction wastes on- site							
	of more than 50m3 shall be covered with tarpaulin or							
	similar fabric during rainstorms.							
	All vehicles shall be cleaned before leaving the works				\ \ \			
	area to ensure no earth, mud and debris is deposited							
	on roads. An adequately designed and							

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*				Dalamar I and I an
				Des	C	О	Dec	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
	sited wheel washing bay shall be provided at every site exit. The wheel washing facility shall be designed to minimize the intake of surface water (rainwater). Wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.							
S6.7.2	 Debris and refuse generated on-site shall be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby water bodies and public drainage system. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials shall be kept covered when not being used. Oils and fuels shall only be used and stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to nearby water bodies and public drains, all fuel tanks and storage areas shall be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund shall be drained of rainwater after a rain event. 	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		√ √			ProPECC PN 1/94;
S6.7.2	Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, shall be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor would be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		√			ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentati	ion Sta	ges*	Relevant Legislation
EIA Ref#	Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S6.7.2	Release of PFA Leachate from Ash Lagoon into the Aquatic Environment	Deep Bay	Contractor					WPCO
	• Environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) should be included to ensure that the foundation construction would not cause an unacceptable release of PFA leachate into the Deep Bay waters. The parameters to be measured should include the heavy metals such as cadmium, chromium and aluminium, which have the greatest tendency to leach from the lagooned PFA into the seawater. Details of the measurement requirements are presented in the EM&A manual				V			

- All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA/EA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation, and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 6. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Ecological Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	ıges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S7.8.2	Measures to Minimize Disturbance Impact to Wildlife							
	 Hoarding of 3m high shall be set up along the boundary of the works areas and associated site access to shield the fauna and breeding population of Little Grebe in the Middle Lagoon from the disturbance impact of machinery. 	Boundary of works areas/ Construction Phase	Contractor		√			
	• The works boundaries shall not go beyond the proposed Project Area. All work crews, equipment and human activities shall be confined within the designated works area only. No personnel should encroach or wilfully disturb any wild animals and their habitats. Traffic and human access from the western side of the Project Area should be avoided.	Boundary of works areas/ Construction Phase	Contractor		$\sqrt{}$			
	• Fencing with climbers or plantation shall be provided, where appropriate, along the STF site boundary and the two sides of access road to screen the surrounding habitats from the STF works areas.	Boundary of works areas/ Operation Phase	Contractor		√			

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	С	0	Dec	
S7.8.2	Measures to Minimize Impact to natural habitats							
	Where practicable, all proposed works shall be conducted in existing built up area to minimize impact to natural habitats.	Works areas/ Design and Construction Phase	STF Designer/ Contractor	1	V			
	• The abutment (permanent structure) for the vehicular bridge shall avoid streambed. The number and size of the temporary supporting structures to be installed over the streambed during construction shall be minimized as far as practicable.	Vehicular bridge/ Design and Construction Phase	STF Designer/ Contractor	√	√			ETWB TC (Works)
	 The temporarily affected natural habitats, including streambed, shall be reinstated after the completion of works. For affected natural stream section, placement of substrates of similar size and composition to those of original streambed shall be considered to encourage colonization. 	Works Area/ Operation Phase Works Area/ Operation Phase	Contractor		N/A			No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/ rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works
S7.8.2	 Minimise sedimentation/water quality impacts to waterbodies Measures to control potential sedimentation/ water quality impacts during the construction phase shall be implemented. To minimize the potential water quality impacts from the construction works located at any river channels, natural streams or seafront, the practices outlined in 	Whole Site/ Construction Phase	Contractor		√ √			ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/ rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*		Relevant Legislation and Guidelines		
				Des	С	0	Dec	
	ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works" shall be adopted where applicable.							
S7.8.2	 Minimize noise disturbance Noise mitigation measures including the use of quieter piling machinery and construction plants shall be implemented to lower the noise level due to construction works. Only well-maintained plant shall be operated on-site and plant shall be serviced regularly during the construction programme. Machines and plant which may be in intermittent use shall be shut down to a minimum. Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, shall be oriented so that the noise is directed away from the Middle Lagoon, where possible. Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment shall be utilized and shall be properly maintained during the construction period. Mobile plant (such as generator) shall be sited as far away from the Middle Lagoon as possible. Material stockpiles and other structures shall be effectively utilized, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	Whole Site/ Construction Phase	Contractor		√			ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/ rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	С	0	Dec	
S7.8.3	Measures to Mitigate the Loss of Vegetation	Whole Site / Design,	Contractor / STF					
	• All vegetation located within the work areas shall be	Construction and	Operator					
	preserved as far as practicable.	Operation Phase						
	• To compensate for the loss of the vegetation and							
	habitats, tree planting shall be provided in the site area							
	where possible. Species chosen for planting shall be							
	similar to the species identified in the survey and be							
	native to Hong Kong or the Southern China.							
S7.8.4	Enhancement Measures to Create Additional Habitat for	Within Project Area/	Contractor / STF					
	Little Grebe	Design Phase,	Operator					
	An additional habitat for Little Grebe shall be created	Construction and			N/A			
	in a less disturbed area located at the northeastern part	Operation Phase						
	of the proposed STF.				N/A			
	• The created habitat shall be provided in form of				IN/A			
	shallow pond(s) incorporating suitable habitat							
	characteristics for Little Grebe. The water level of the							
	created pond shall be kept between 1.5 m to 2 m.				N/A			
	• Emergent vegetation shall be planted and fish				14/71			
	population shall be controlled to allow development							
	of aquatic invertebrate populations as prey of Little Grebe.							
	• To screen the created habitat from disturbance due to				N/A			
	nearby landfill traffic, planting of native plants shall				- "			
	be provided on the boundary of the pond(s) as							
	appropriate.							
	 Prior to construction of the pond(s), detailed Habitat 				N/A			
	Creation and Management Plan (HCMP) of the							
	created habitat prepared by experienced ecologist(s)							
	with over seven year experience in relevant field shall							
	be circulated to relevant departments including AFCD							
	for comment.							

- # All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

Page 16 of 20

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 7. Implementation Schedule for Landscape and Visual Impact

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*		ges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	0	Dec	
T able 9.4 CM-01	<u>Contaminant/ Sediment Control</u> — Suitable temporary barriers, covers and drainage provisions shall be provided around construction works to avoid discharge of contaminants (such as bleeding from in-situ concrete works) and sediments into sensitive water-based habitats, especially the tidal streams and the mangrove.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			
T able 9.4 CM-02	Early Planting of Tall Trees – Tall trees proposed under mitigation measure OM-02 shall be planted early, providing visual effect also during construction.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		N/A			
T able 9.4 CM-03	Good Site Practice – Construction activities should be restricted to works areas and should be clearly demarcated onsite. Piling of construction materials onsite shall be carefully considered for possible impacts before carrying out.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		1			
T able 9.4 CM-04	Existing Trees within Works Areas – All existing trees within work sites shall be properly maintained and protected for their crowns, trunks and roots.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor	1	V			
T able 9.4 OM-01	Sensitive Bridge Design – The bridge of the proposed access road shall be sensitively designed to minimize impact to the tidal stream and mangrove. It shall be constructed with minimal use of in-situ concreting and with maximum use of precast or prefabricated elements. No pile or support shall be erected within the stream channel.	Bridge of access road / During the design & construction phases	Contractor	V	N/A			

MateriaLab Division,Tel: +852-2450 8233Fugro Development Centre,Fax: +852-2450 61385 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hkTai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.Website: www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*		Relevant Legislation and Guidelines		
				Des	C	0	Dec	
T able 9.4 OM-02	Tall trees for Chimney – Fast-growing tall trees shall be planted along the east side of the ash-lagoon to counterbalance possible exotic silhouettes, such as from the chimney, of the proposed sludge treatment facilities for sensitive viewers in Pak Nai. The trees shall be planted during the early stage of the construction to ensure effectiveness during operation. They will also help to lessen the visual impact during construction, as already suggested in mitigation measure CM-02.	East side of ash lagoon / During the design & construction phases	Contractor	V	N/A			
Table 9.4 OM-03	Suitable Reinstatement at Ash-lagoon – Affected perimeter of the proposed works area within the ash-lagoon shall be reinstated with suitable planting materials. Traditional reinstatement planting approach for construction projects may not work well for this project. Certain existing grasses and small shrubs have self-seeded the ash-lagoon, demonstrating their tolerance to salts, alkalinity and possible trace metals in the ash. Therefore the same or similar species of vegetation shall be used.	Perimeter of works area / During the design & construction phases	Contractor	V	N/A			
Table 9.4 OM-04	Existing Tree Transplanting – The proposed access roadworks may affect few existing trees, which shall be transplanted as far as practical. A comprehensive tree survey is recommended to locate these trees.	Access road / During the design & operation phases	Contractor	1	N/A			
Table 9.4 OM-05	<u>Planting at Road Intersection</u> – Suitable planting of woodland trees and shrubs shall be provided for the proposed access roadworks at the junction with Nim Wan Road.	Junction of access road with Nim Wan Road / During the design & operation phases	Contractor	V	N/A			

[#] All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

[•] Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation and Dec – Decommissioning

[•] N/A – The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ - The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Table 8. Implementation Schedule of Proposed Landfill Gas Hazard Protection Measures

EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	ıges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	C	0	Dec	
S10.7.2	Appointment of Safety Officer Appoint a properly trained safety officer and provide with appropriate equipment to measure and monitor LFG hazard.		Contractor		V			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures - Excavation Staff should receive appropriate training on working in areas susceptible to landfill gas, fire and explosion hazards. Excavation procedures and code of practice should be implemented.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		√			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Welding, Flame-Cutting and Hot works Hot works should be confined to open areas away from any trench or excavation. Should hot works must be carried out in trenches or confined space, "permit to work" procedures should be followed.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		√			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Enclosed Spaces Site offices or buildings located within WENT Landfill Consultation Zone which have the capacity to accumulate landfill gas, then they should either be located in an area which has been proven to be free of landfill gas; or be raised clear of the ground by a minimum of 500mm.	Enclosed Spaces within WENT Consultant Zone / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Electrical Equipment Any electrical equipment, such as motors and extension cords, should be intrinsically safe.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			

MateriaLab Division, Tel :+852-2450 8233
Fugro Development Centre, Fax :+852-2450 6138
5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk
Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Website : www.materialab.com.hk



EIA Ref#	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Imple	mentat	ion Sta	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
				Des	C	О	Dec	
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Piping During piping assembly or conduiting construction, all valves/seals should be closed immediately after installation. As construction progresses, all valves/seals should be closed as installed to prevent the migration of gases through the pipeline/conduit. All piping/conduiting should be capped at the end of each working day.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Fire Safety Adequate fire safety equipments should be provided on site. Workers and visitors should be notified of the potential fire hazards. Safety notices should be posted around the site warning the anger and potential hazards.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		√			
S10.7.2	Safety Measures – Confined Spaces Precautionary measures should include ensuring that staff members are aware of the potential hazards of working in confined spaces, and that appropriate monitoring procedures are in place to prevent hazards in confined spaces.	Confined Spaces at Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			
S10.7.2	Monitoring Periodically during ground-works within the Consultation Zone, the works area should be monitored for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using appropriately calibrated portable gas detection equipment. The monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored shall be set down prior to commencement of ground-works. Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary. As a minimum these should encompass those actions specified in Table 10.6 of the EIA Report.	Work Site / During the construction phase	Contractor		N/A			

- All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and / or accepted public comment to the proposed project.
- Des Design, C Construction, O Operation and Dec Decommissioning
- N/A The associated activities are not in progress during the monitoring month, $\sqrt{\ }$ The proposed mitigation measures is implemented

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Appendix 9

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telefax : +852-2450 6138 E-mail

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com

Telephone : +852-2450 8233



Our Ref. No. : 100440

VW-VES (HK) Ltd. Client

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 **Project**

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	27 June 2012
Time	07:07 to 08:14 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W1, W2 and W3
Parameter	pH
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : \leq 7.55 or \geq 8.11 Limit Level : \leq 6 or \geq 9
Measured Level	W1: 7.48 (exceed Action Level) W2: 7.26 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.10 (exceed Action Level) C1: 7.13 C2: 7.00
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W1, W2 and W3 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

Signature

28 June 2012

Date

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

(if you do not receive all pages, please fax response or phone +852-24508233.)

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone: +852-2450 8233

Telefax : +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk E-mail

: www.fugro.com Website



Our Ref. No. :

100440

Client

VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	03 July 2012
Time	12:51 to 14:01 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W2 and W3
Parameter	pH
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : \leq 7.55 or \geq 8.11 Limit Level : \leq 6 or \geq 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.42 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.46 (exceed Action Level) C1: 8.40 C2: 7.36
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W2 and W3 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

eader)

Signature

05 July 2012

Date

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Telephone : +852-2450 8233
Telefax : +852-2450 6138
E-mail : matlab@fugro.co

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	03 July 2012
Time	07:30 to 08:08 (Mid-Flood)
Monitoring Location	M1
Parameter	Aluminium
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≥ 20 μg/L Limit Level : ≥ 20 μg/L
Measured Level	M1 – bottom : 23 μg/L (exceed Limit Level) (at 1m above the seabed)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Since the designated work has not commenced yet, so that the exceedance was not caused by the construction work.
	The aluminium content in the afternoon (mid-ebb) returned to <20 μg/L.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

John Ho (Et Leader

Signature

Date

: 16 July 2012

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233 Telefax : +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk E-mail

Website : www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client : VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 Project

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	05 July 2012
Time	14:14 to 15:18 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W2 and W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : \leq 7.55 or \geq 8.11 Limit Level : \leq 6 or \geq 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.22 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.26 (exceed Action Level) C1: 7.80 C2: 7.02
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W2 and W3 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

ohn Ho((€T\Leader)

Signature

06 July 2012

Date

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone: +852-2450 8233

: +852-2450 6138

E-mail Website

Telefax

: matlab@fugro.com.hk

; www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client

VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	11 July 2012
Time	06:54 to 08:04 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W2 and W3
Parameter	pH
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤ 6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.39 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.34 (exceed Action Level) C1: 7.30 C2: 7.01
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W2 and W3 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

eader)

Signature

Date

12 July 2012

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

(If you do not receive all pages, please fax response or phone +852-24508233.)

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233

Telefax : +852-2450 6138

: matlab@fugro.com.hk E-mail Website

: www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

VW-VES (HK) Ltd. Client

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08 **Project**

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	23 July 2012
Time	15:27 to 16:31 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W2 and W3
Parameter	рН
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≤7.55 or ≥ 8.11 Limit Level : ≤ 6 or ≥ 9
Measured Level	W2: 7.42 (exceed Action Level) W3: 7.38 (exceed Action Level) C1: 7.11 C2: 7.01
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	The exceedance of W2 and W3 was subject to the influent of the low pH from C2.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Adhoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

Iohn Ho∉ET Leader)

Signature

25 July 2012

Date

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division,

Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road,

Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone: +852-2450 8233

Telefax E-mail

: +852-2450 6138 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

Website

: www.fugro.com



Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client

VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	23 July 2012
Time	15:27 to 16:31 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W1
Parameter	Turbidity
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level: ≥36.4 NTU and 120% of control station Limit Level: ≥78.9 NTU and 130% of control station
Measured Level	W1: 82.0 NTU (exceed Limit Level) C1: 52.2 NTU C2: 10.3 NTU
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Heavy rainstorm occurred in the afternoon, soil and other runoff was flushed into the river and the riverbed sediment at upstream of W1 was stirred up by the runoff. Attached photo indicates muddy discharge from the WENT Landfill also contributed to the turbidity level at W1.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Ad-hoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

Vohn Ho (ET Leader)

Signature

Date

25 July 2012

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

(If you do not receive all pages, please fax response or phone +852-24508233.)

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233
Telefax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.fugro.com



Photo Record



Photo 1. Muddy water was observed near W1.



Photo 2. Muddy water was observed near W1.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division,

Telephone : +852-2450 8233

Fugro Development Centre,

Telefax

: +852-2450 6138

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

E-mail Website : matlab@fugro.com.hk : www.fugro.com

MateriaLab

Our Ref. No.: 100440

Client

: VW-VES (HK) Ltd.

Project

: Contract No. EP/SP/58/08

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance

Project	Sludge Treatment Facilities
Date	23 July 2012
Time	15:27 to 16:31 (Mid-Ebb)
Monitoring Location	W1
Parameter	Suspended solids content
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level : ≥41 mg/L and 120% of control station (i.e. C1: 91.8 mg/L; C2: 13.8 mg/L) Limit Level : ≥85 mg/L and 130% of control station (i.e. C1: 99.5 mg/L; C2: 15.0 mg/L)
Measured Level	W3 : 80.0 mg/L (exceed Action Level) C1 : 76.5 mg/L C2 : 11.5 mg/L
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Heavy rainstorm occurred in the afternoon, soil and other runoff were flushed into the river and the riverbed sediment at upstream of W1 was stirred up by the runoff. Attached photo indicates muddy discharge from the WENT Landfill also contributed to the suspended solids level at W1.
Actions taken / to be taken	Exceedance was not related to site activities. Ad-hoc monitoring is cancelled.
Remarks	

Prepared by

Signature

Date

31 July 2012

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately

(If you do not receive all pages, please fax response or phone +852-24508233.)

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre,

5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Telephone : +852-2450 8233
Telefax : +852-2450 6138

E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.fugro.com



Photo Record



Photo 1. Muddy water was observed near W1.



Photo 2. Muddy water was observed near W1.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission is intended only for the use of the addressee and is confidential. If you are not the addressee it may be unlawful for you to read, copy, disclose or otherwise use the information in this facsimile. If you are not the intended recipient, please telephone or fax us immediately.

MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

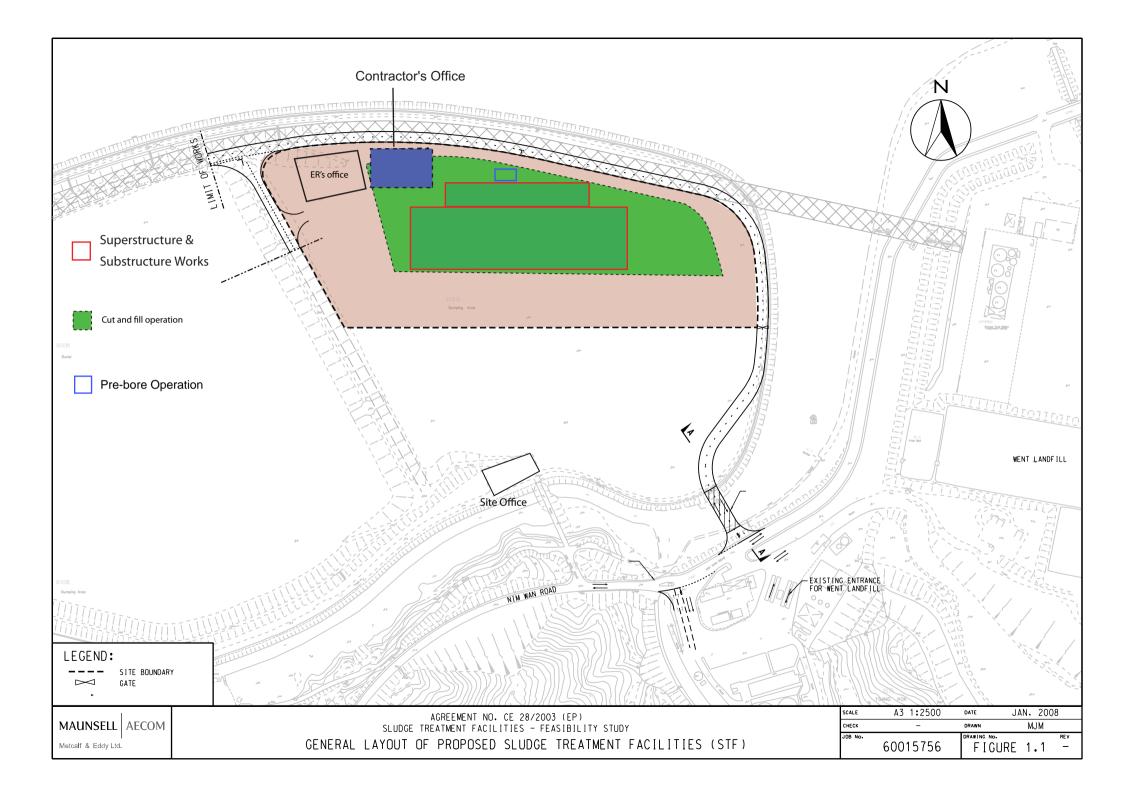
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 1.1

Construction Works Area



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

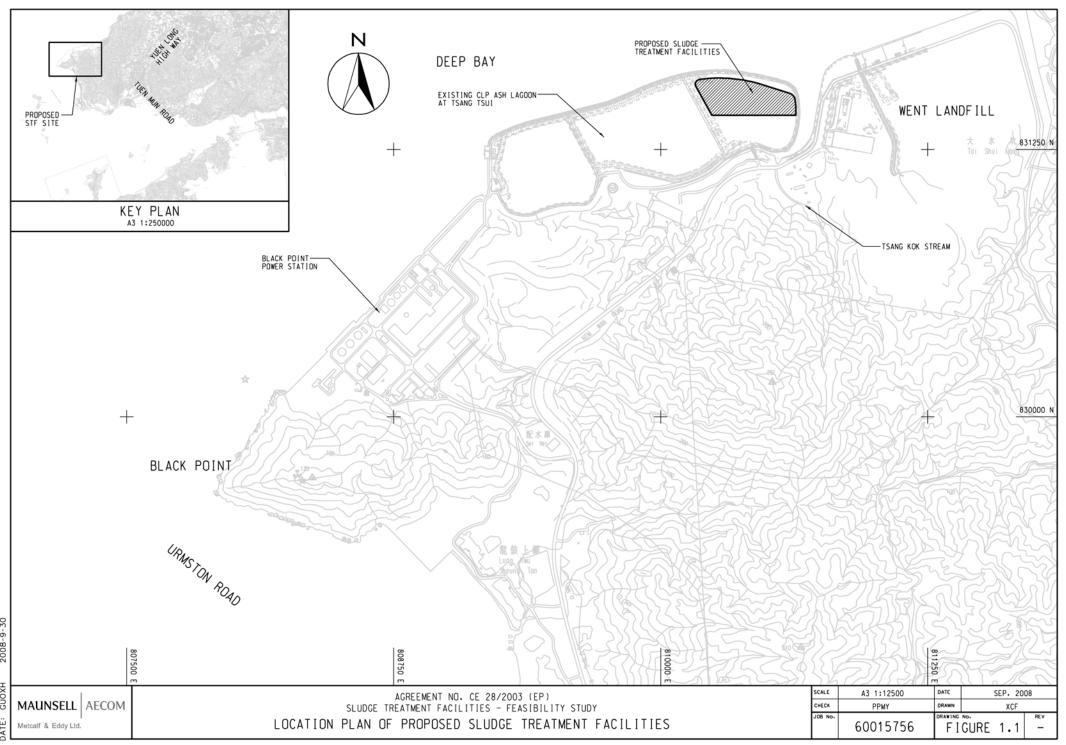
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 3.1

Site Layout Plan



MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

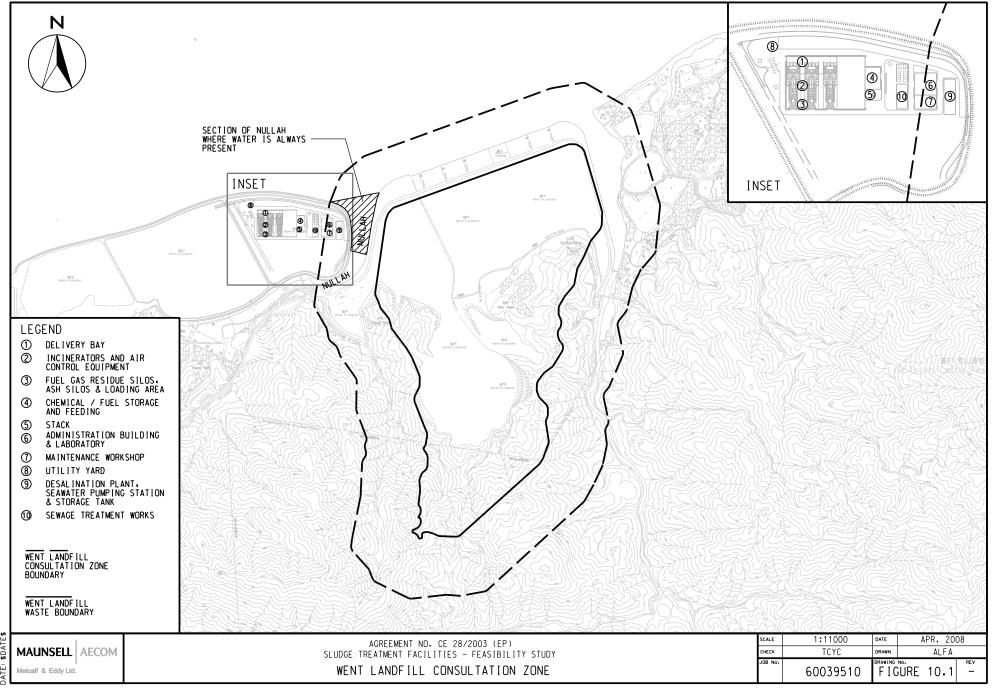
 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

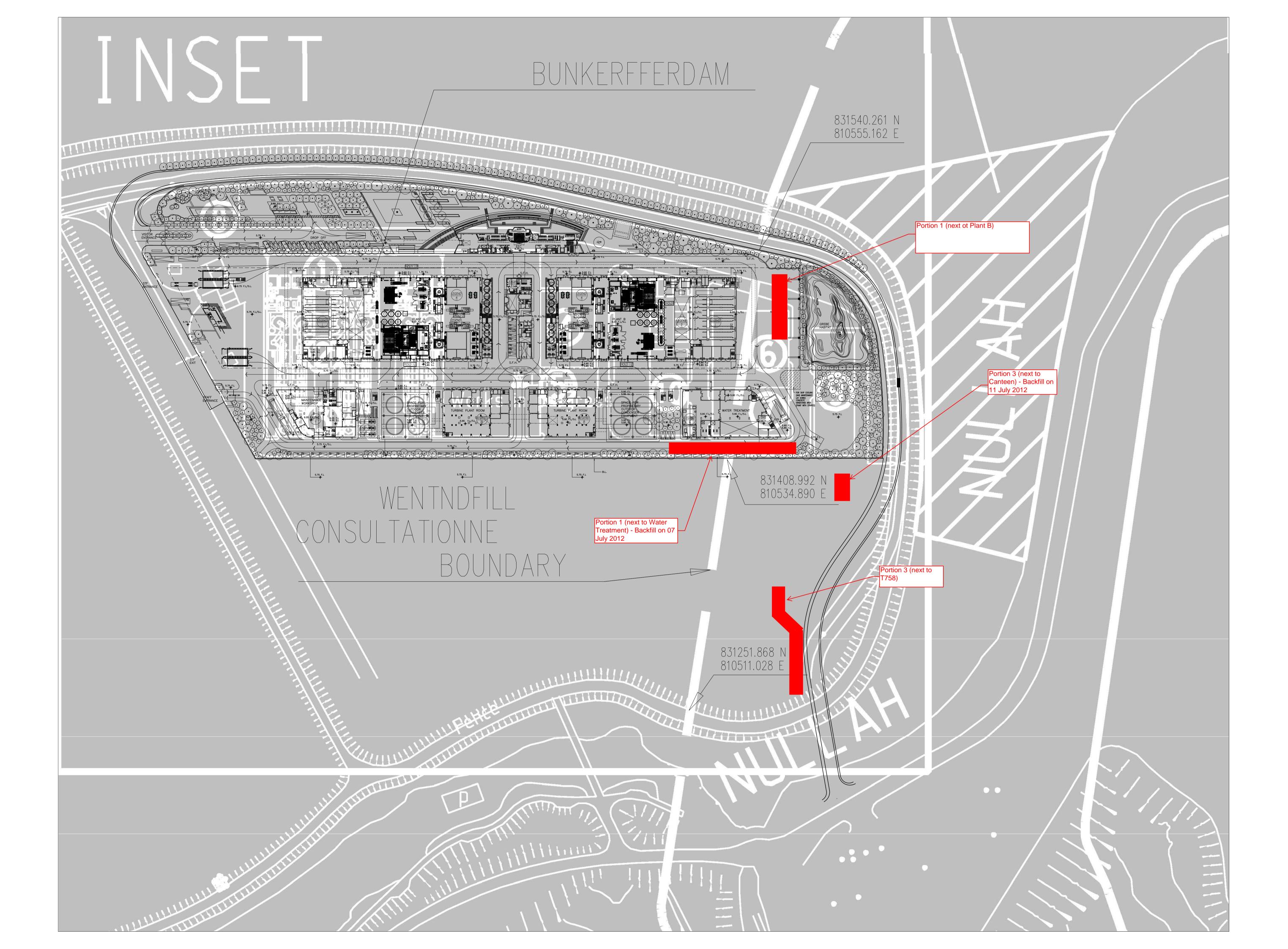
 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 3.2

WENT Landfill Gas Control Zone





MateriaLab Division, Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, 17 M.S. Castle Peak Road, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Telephone
 : +852-2450 8233

 Telefax
 : +852-2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website
 : www.fugro.com



Figure 4.1

Ecological Transect Route

